

*American Samoa Statistical
Yearbook 2010*

*Department of Commerce
Statistics Division*

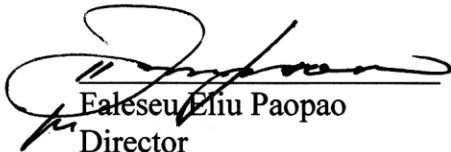
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2010 Statistical Yearbook for American Samoa. The 2010 Statistical Yearbook is the thirty-first annual publication of compendia detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the Territory. The information contained in this yearbook provides a useful source of data for the local community as well as leaders in government, businesses and civic organizations.

I would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses, and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

I hope the users of this book will find its content useful and informative. I also welcome any comments or suggestions for improving these statistical series. A suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for this purpose.



Faleseu Eliu Paopao
Director
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1993-2009	vii
Map of the Pacific Islands	viii
Map of American Samoa	ix
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	x
Tabular Presentation	xi
Method of Order	xi
List of Tables	xii-xviii
List of Figures	xix
Sections:	
1. Population	1-35
2. Vital and Health Statistics	36-54
3. Education	55-79
4. Law Enforcement	80-89
5. Climate	90-95
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	96-109
7. International Arrivals and Departures	110-127
8. Election	128-133
9. Government Finance	134-139
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	140-164
11. Prices and Expenditures	165-171
12. Communication and Transportation	172-181
13. Agriculture and Fishery	182-205
14. Commerce and Trade	206-220
15. Electricity and Water	221-234
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2010	235

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T.A.TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Faleseu Eliu Paopao
Director
PH# (684) 633-5155
FAX# (684) 633-4195

Department of Public Works
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Taeaotui P. Tilei
Director
PH# (684) 633-4141
FAX# (684) 633-5958

Department of Public Safety
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tuaolo M. E. Fruean
Commissioner
PH# (684) 633-1111
FAX# (684) 633-5111

Department of Agriculture
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Akiu Lefiti
Director
PH# (684) 699-1497
FAX# (684) 699-4031

Department of Education
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Jacinta Galea'i
Acting Director
PH# (684) 633-5237
FAX# (684) 633-4240

Department of Human Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Evelyn V. Langford
Director
PH# (684) 633-4485
FAX# (684) 633-1139

Department of Treasury
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Magalei Logovi'i
Treasurer
PH# (684) 633-4155
FAX# (684) 633-4100

Department of Local Government
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Tufele F. Li'amatua
Secretary of Samoan Affairs
PH# (684) 633-5201
FAX# (684) 633-5590

Department of Administrative Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Nuutai Sonny Le'i Thompson
Director
PH# (684) 633-4156
FAX# (684) 633-1841

Department of Human & Social Services
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Leilua Stevenson
Director
PH# (684) 633-1187
FAX# (684) 633-7449

Department of Legal Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fepulea'i Afa Ripley
Attorney General
PH# (684) 633-4163
FAX# (684) 633-1838

Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ufagafa R. Tulafono
Director
PH# (684) 633-4456
FAX# (684) 633-5944

Department of Parks & Recreation
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Samana Ve'ave'a
Director
PH# (684) 699-9614
FAX# (684) 699-4427

Department of Port Administration
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Matagi Ray McMoore
Director
PH# (684) 633-4251
FAX# (684) 633-5281

LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Michael Gerstenberger
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 633-4590
FAX# (684) 633-1869

Office of Procurement
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Ivy Taufā'asau
Acting Chief Procurement Officer
PH# (684) 699-1170
FAX# (684) 699-2387

Office of Communications
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Aleki Sene
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-1121
FAX# (684) 633-9032

American Samoa Community College
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Seth Galea'i
President
PH# (684) 699-9155
FAX# (684) 699-2062
Office of Public Information
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Paolo Alai'asa Sivia
Director
PH# (684) 633-4191
FAX# (684) 633-1044

American Samoa Power Authority
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Andra Samoa
Chief Executive Officer
PH# (684) 644-5251

FAX# (684) 644-5005

Am. Samoa Development Bank
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Lolo Letalu Moliga
President
PH# (684) 633-4031
FAX# (684) 633-1163

Territorial Administration on Aging
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fa'afiti P. T. Tauanu'u
Director
PH# (684) 633-1251
FAX# (684) 633-2533

Office of Protection Advocacy
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Uta Dr. L. Tagoilelagi
Director
PH# (684) 633-2441
FAX# (684) 633-7286

Election Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Soliai T. Fuimaono
Chief Election Officer
PH# (684) 633-2522
FAX# (684) 633-7116

Criminal Justice Planning Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Taufete'e John Faumuina, Jr.
Director
PH# (684) 633-5221
FAX# (684) 633- 7552

Environmental Protection Agency
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Fanuatele Dr. Toafa Vaiaga'e
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-2304
FAX# (684) 633-5801

Arts Council
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Leala Elisara
Executive Director
PH# (684) 633-4347
FAX# (684) 633-2059

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Malemo Tausaga Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Pogia Tusipasi Suiaunoa Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 633-4206 FAX# (684) 6332269	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Leiataua Leuga Turner Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Toetagata Albert Mailo Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Vaimaona Ialiva Fa'afetai Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6505 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Mauigoa Reupena Tagaloa Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Cheryl Morales-Polataivao Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Elizabeth Ponausaia Acting Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Ruth Risch Fuatagavi Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Robert Bantini Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	OTICIDE (Office of Territorial & International Criminal Intelligence and Drug Enforcement) Michael R. Sala Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2827 FAX (684) 633-2979	

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

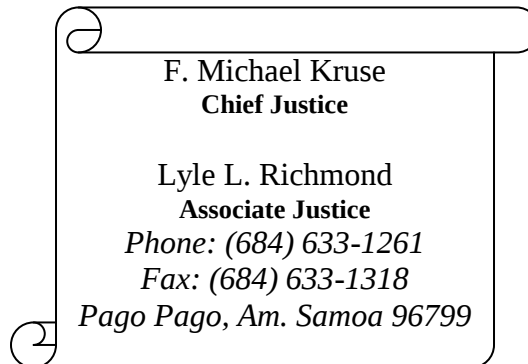
Members of the 32nd Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	4 VAIFANUA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
4 SAOLE	AGAOLEATU CHARLIE TAUTOLO VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	AMITUANA'I ETEUATI	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	TALIA FA'AFETAI I'AULUALO	(684) 633-4754	6 MAOPUTASI	ASUEGA FAAMAMATA LAUVAI	(684) 633-4947
1 TA'U	FETUI FETU JR.	(684) 633-4956	1 TA'U	LETALU MAUI	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	SIMEI PULU	(684) 633-5152	1 TA'U	GALEA'I M. TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TOEAINA FAUFANO AUTELE	(684) 633-7876	3 SAOLE	FUATA DR. TAGIILIMA I'ATALA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	PULELEIITE LI'AMATUA TUFELE, JR	(684) 633-5557	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	SAVALI VELEGA JR.	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	LEMAPU SUIAUNOA TALO	(684) 633-4059	5 SUA	LEMANU P. MAUGA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANAI	(684) 633-4657	5 SUA	MALEPEAI SETU	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAILIUAMA STEVE LEASIOLAGII	(684) 633-4954	6 MAOPUTASI	MAUGA TASI ASUEGA	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VA'AMUA HENRY SESEPASARA	(684) 633-1581	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	TU'UA TUUMOLIMOLI. MOLIGA	(684) 633-4459	7 ITUAU	SEUI M LA'AU	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY FU'E ALLEN	(684) 633-5758	8 TUALAUTA	PAOGOFIE FIAIGO A.	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	TAOTASI ARCHIE SOLIAI	(684) 633-5457	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFIFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	HALAFILI M. SEUI	(684) 633-4557	9 LEASINA/AITU	LUALEMAGA E. FAOA	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	PULETUIMALO DICK KOKO	(684) 633-5669	10 TUALATAI	TULIFUA TINI P. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY SANITOA	(684) 633-5363	11 FOFO	AVEGALIO P. AIGAMAUA	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	GALU SATELE, JR.	(684) 633-5454	12 ALATAUA	FUAMATU J.V. FUAMATU	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	GALUMALEMANA BILL SATELE	(684) 633-5556			
17 AITULAGI	MANEFAIGA F. FAOA	(684) 633-4058			
SWAINS ISLAND	ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-4663			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH



NAME	POSITION	PHONE#
John L. Ward II	District Court Judge	(684) 633-1261
Logoai Siaki	Chief Associate Judge	“
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Saole Mila	Associate Judge	“
Save Liuato A. Tuitele	Associate Judge	“
Elvis Patu	District Court Judge	“
Lili’o Ali’itai	Associate Judge	“
Roy J.D. Hall, Jr.	District Court Judge/Pro Tempore	“

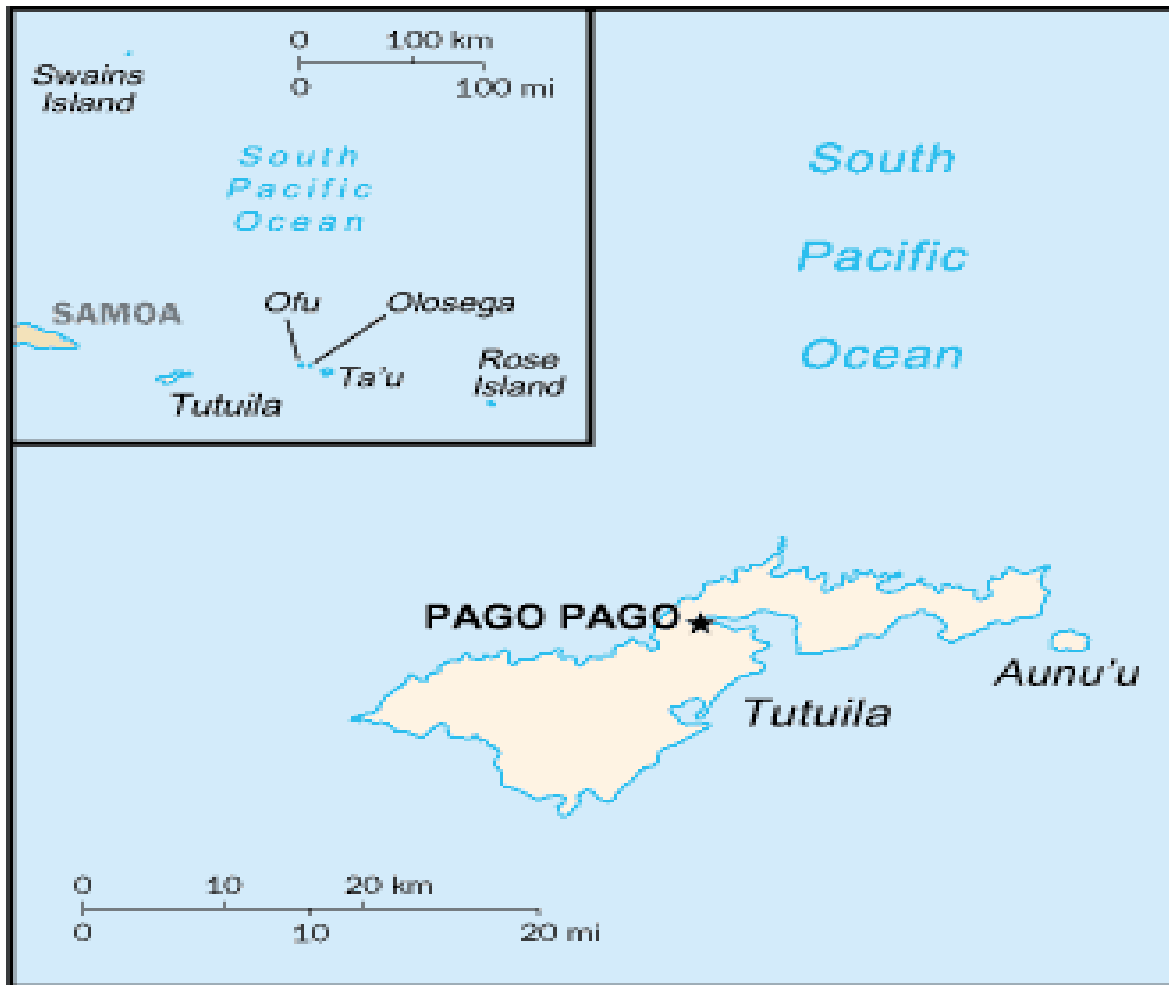
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1993-2009.

American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insur.	Government	Miscellaneous
1993	\$4.25	\$2.87	\$2.70	\$2.34	\$2.82	\$2.17	\$1.92
1994	\$4.25	\$3.05	\$3.00	\$2.60	\$3.25	\$2.37	\$2.25
1995	\$4.25	\$3.05	\$3.05	\$2.70	\$3.45	\$2.37	\$2.35
1996	\$4.75	\$3.10	\$3.20	\$2.80	\$3.60	\$2.45	\$2.45
1997	\$5.15	\$3.10	\$3.30	\$2.87	\$3.69	\$2.45	\$2.45
1998	\$5.15	\$3.17	\$3.40	\$2.94	\$3.78	\$2.57	\$2.45
1999	\$5.15	\$3.17	\$3.45	\$2.97	\$3.83	\$2.63	\$2.45
2000	\$5.15	\$3.17	\$3.45	\$2.97	\$3.83	\$2.63	\$2.45
2001	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	3.26	3.60	3.10	3.99	2.91	2.70
2007	\$5.85	3.76	4.10	3.60	4.49	3.41	3.20
2008	\$6.55	4.2	4.60	4.10	4.99	3.91	3.70
2009	\$7.25	4.76	5.10	4.60	5.49	4.41	4.20



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010



American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Population

Population Estimate 2010: 67,380
Census 2000: 57,291
Annual growth rate: 2.0 percent
Median age: 21 years

Economy

Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income: \$4,357
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2010: 5,226 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2010: 8,185
Number of telephones in 2010: 9,792

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,300 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,600 miles

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric		Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:								
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:								
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:								
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:								
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
Lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons
Miscellaneous conversions:								
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards			1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet					
1 square mile = 640 acres			1 short ton = 2,000 pounds					

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit		to	Celsius		Celsius		to	Fahrenheit
Temperature								
100 degrees Fahrenheit			37.8 degrees Celsius		40 degrees Celsius		104.0 degrees Fahrenheit	
90			32.2		35			95.0
80			26.7		30			86.0
70			21.1		25			77.0
60			15.6		20			68.0
50			10.0		15			59.0
40			4.4		10			50.0
30			-1.1		5			41.0
20			-6.7		0			32.0
10			-12.2		-5			23.0
					-10			14.0
Source: The State of Hawaii Data Book 1990, A Statistical Abstract.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- . . Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individuals farm
Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

Method of Order

Copies of this report may be obtained for \$20.00 each from the Department of Commerce at Utulei, Executive Office Building, second floor, or may be ordered from outside the Territory by sending a money order for \$30.00 per copy, (postpaid) to the Department of Commerce, American Samoa Government, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
POPULATION		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2010	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2000	3
1.3	Age and Gender: 1980 to 2000	4
1.4	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2000	5
1.5	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 1965 to 2010	6
1.6	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2000	6
1.7	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	7
1.8	Population by Village: 1970 to 2000	8-10
1.9	Population Projection by Age Group and Sex: 2005 to 2025	11
1.10	Population by District and County: 1930 to 2000	12
1.11	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2000	12
1.12	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 1990	13
1.13	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2000	13
1.14	Total Fertility Rates (TFR) and Age-Specific Fertility Rates: 1980 to 2000	14
1.15	American Samoa Born: 1950 to 2000	14
1.16	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2000	15-16
1.17	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth, and Sex by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2000	17-18
1.18	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2000	19
1.19	Parental Birthplace: 2000	19
1.20	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2000	20
1.21	Citizenship by District: 1990 and 2000	21
1.22	Household by Type: 1980 to 2000	22
1.23	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2000	23
1.24	Village Population by Gender: 2000	24-25
1.25	Village Population by Age Group: 2000	26-27
1.26	Population by Age: 1970 to 2000	28-29
1.27	District and County Population by Age: 2000	30
1.28	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2000	31-34
1.29	Ethnicity: 1980 to 2000	35
VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 1988 to 2010	37
2.2	Births and Deaths by Month: 1999 to 2010	38
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2001 to 2010	39
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2001 to 2010	39
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2010	

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2001 to 2010	40
2.7	Live Births by Type: 1988 to 2010	41
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2001 to 2010	42
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2001 to 2010	43
2.10	Cause of Death: 2001 to 2010	44
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2001 to 2010	45
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2000 to 2008	46
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2000 to 2010	47
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2001 to 2010	48
2.15	Marriages: 2001 to 2010	49
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	50
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	51-52
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	53-54
EDUCATION		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 1998 to 2007	56
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2008 to June 2009	57
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2000 to 2009	57
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2002-2006 and 2009	58
3.5	Public High School Graduates: 2000 to 2007	58
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2006	59
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2001 to 2010	60-61
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2001 to 2010	62-65
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2001 to 2010	66
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2000	66
3.11	Educational Attainment by Level and by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	67
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by Place of Birth, and District, American Samoa: 2000	68-71
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2000	72-75
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2000	76
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2000	77-78
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2000 to 2007	79
LAW ENFORCEMENT		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2001 to	81

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

	FY2010	
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2001 to FY2010	82
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY1988 to FY2010	83
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2001 to FY2010	83
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2001 to FY2010	84
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2001 to FY2010	85
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2001 to FY2010	86
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2001 to 2010	86
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2001 to 2010	87
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2005-2010	88
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2001 to 2010	89
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2010	91
5.2	Climatic Normal, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2010	92
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2001 to 2010	93
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2001 to 2010	94
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2001 to 2010	95
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2000 to 2010	97
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2000	97-98
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	99
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2000	100-101
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	102
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	103
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2000	104
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	105-106
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2000	107
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000	107
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2010	108
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 1985 to 2010	109
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2010	111-112
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2010	113
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	114

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	115
7.5	Arrivals to Visit Relatives by Month: 1999-2001 and 2005-2010	116
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	117
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	117
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	118
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2010	119
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2010	120-121
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	122
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	122
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	123
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2010	123
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2010	124
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	124
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	125
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010	126
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2005 to 2010	127
ELECTION		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 2, 2010	129
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010	130
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 2, 2010	131-132
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1984 to 2010	133
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances all Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2009	135
9.2	Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financial Sources: FY2000 to FY2009	136
9.3	General Governmental Revenues by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2000 to FY2009	137
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY1999 to FY2009	138
9.5	General Fund Expenditures by Function: FY1999 to FY2009	139
9.6	General Fund Revenues by Source: FY1999 to FY2009	139
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2001 to 2010	141
10.2	Labor Force: 1990 and 2000	141
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 1988 to 2008	142
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	143

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

10.5	Work Status in 1999 by Gender and County: 2000	144
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	145-146
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	147-148
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	149
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 1999 to 2009	150
10.10	Household Income in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	151
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 1999	152
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	152
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2000	153-154
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 1999 by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	155-158
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	159-160
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	161
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	162
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Village, American Samoa: 2000	163-164
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	New Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2010	166
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 1998 to 2007	167
11.2a	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 1998 to 2007	168
11.3	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2001 to 2010	169
11.4	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1988 and 1995	170
11.5	General Regular Household Expenditures: 1995	171
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram Services: 2000 to 2010	173
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2000 to FY2010	174
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY1988 to FY2010	174
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2001 to FY2010	175
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2001 to FY2010	176
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2001 to FY2010	177
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2008, 2009, and 2010	178
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2001 to 2010	179-180
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago	

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

	International Airport: FY2001 to FY2010	181
AGRICULTURE AND FISHING		
13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2003	183
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1990, 1998 and 2003	184
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1970 to 2003	185-186
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 1998	187
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 1998 and 2003	188-193
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 1998 and 2003	194
13.7	Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland used for Crops, by Districts and Counties: 1998 and 2003	195-196
13.8	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1990, 1998 and 2003	197-198
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 1990, 1998 and 2003	198-199
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1998 and 2003	200
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2000 to FY2010	201
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2001 to FY2010	202-203
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY1990 to FY2010	204
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY1997 to FY2010	205
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2010	205
COMMERCE AND TRADE		
14.1	Balance of Trade: FY1988 to FY2010	207
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2010	208
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2001 to FY2010	209
14.4	Export of Commodity by Value: FY2001 to FY2010	210
14.5	Export of Canned Tuna: FY1984 to FY2010	211
14.6	Value of Imports by Country of Origin: FY2001 to FY2010	212
14.7	Value of Imports by Commodity: FY2004 to FY2010	213-220
14.8	Business Licenses Issued: 2001-2010	220
ELECTRICITY AND WATER		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2000 to FY2009	222
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2009	222
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2009 (MWh)	223
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2007 to FY2009	224-225
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2005 to FY2009	226
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY1999 to FY2009	227

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2009	228
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2007, FY2008 and FY2009	229
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2007, FY2008 and FY2009	230
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2007, FY2008 and FY2009	231
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2007, FY2008 and FY2009	232
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2009	233
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	234

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Census Population: 1900-2000	3
2	Census Population by District: 1950-2000	5

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

This publication is still publishing data from the 2000 Census because the results of the 2010 Census will not be released until 2012. In 2000, American Samoa had a population count of 57,291 and an annual growth rate of 2.0 percent. The 1990 Census recorded a total population of 46,773 and annual growth rate of 3.7 percent. The 2000 Census annual growth rate was much lower than the annual growth in 1990.

American Samoa's population is very young. The median age remained at 21 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 104 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2000 was 286. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. There were 32,435 people living in the Western District while 23,441 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is calculated annually using the Balancing Equation Method. The mid-year population estimate for 2010 was estimated at 67,380. While births and deaths statistics are considered fairly complete, the migration component used in the mid-year estimate is an estimate based on the 1990-2000 intercensal residual migration and some indicators of net arrival and departure statistics from the Immigration Office.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the recent census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa with over 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 5 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan with 90 percent. There were over 20,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2000 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: www.census.gov/americanfactfinder//dataset/AmericanSamoaCensus2000.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2010

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2010)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2007	837,271	847,793	18,273	46	0.5
New Caledonia	2004	230,789	254,525	18,576	14	1.5
Papua New Guinea	2000	5,190,786	6,744,955	462,840	15	2.1
Solomon Islands	1999	409,042	549,574	30,407	18	2.7
Vanuatu	1999	186,678	245,036	12,281	20	2.5
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2000	107,008	111,364	701	159	0.4
Guam	2000	154,805	187,140	541	346	2.7
Kiribati	2005	92,533	100,835	811	124	1.8
Marshall Islands	1999	50,840	54,439	181	301	0.7
Nauru	2006	9,233	9,976	21	475	2.1
Northern Mariana Islands	2000	69,221	63,072	457	138	-0.1
Palau	2005	19,907	20,518	444	46	0.6
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2000	57,291	65,896	199	331	1.2
Cook Islands	2006	19,569	15,708	237	66	0.5
French Polynesia	2007	259,706	268,767	3,521	76	1.2
Niue	2006	1,625	1,479	259	6	-2.3
Pitcairn Islands	2007	66	-	5	-	-
Samoa	2006	180,741	183,123	2,785	66	0.3
Tokelau	2006	1,151	1,165	12	97	-0.2
Tonga	2006	101,991	103,365	650	159	0.3
Tuvalu	2002	9,561	11,149	26	429	0.5
Wallis and Futuna	2008	13,445	13,256	142	93	-0.6

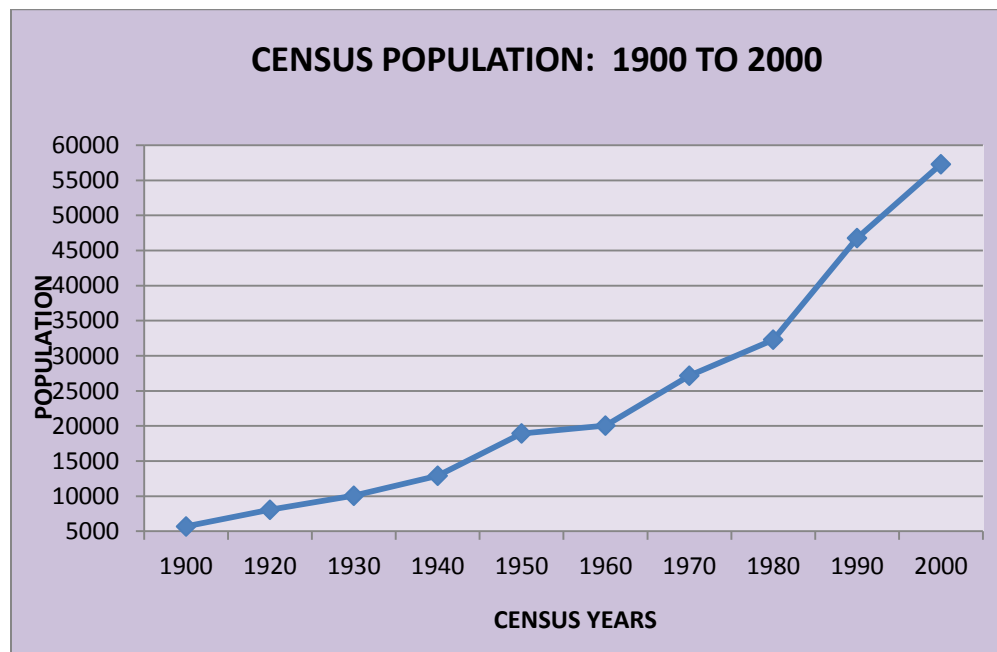
SOURCE: Secretariat of the Pacific Community

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.3 AGE AND GENDER: 1980 TO 2000

Age and Gender	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Males	29,264	51.1	26,629	50.4	24,023	51.4	16,384	50.7
Females	28,027	48.9	26,255	49.6	22,750	48.6	15,913	49.3
Under 5 years	7,820	13.6	8,284	15.7	6,952	14.9	4,787	14.8
5 to 9 years	7,788	13.6	6,822	12.9	5,640	12.1	4,218	13.1
10 to 14 years	6,604	11.5	5,990	11.3	5,229	11.2	4,203	13.0
15 to 19 years	5,223	9.1	5,455	10.3	4,718	10.1	3,849	11.9
20 to 24 years	4,476	7.8	4,134	7.8	4,664	10.0	3,057	9.5
25 to 34 years	8,707	15.2	7,701	14.6	7,674	16.4	4,454	13.8
35 to 44 years	7,361	12.8	5,991	11.3	4,967	10.6	3,113	9.6
45 to 54 years	4,733	8.3	4,170	7.9	3,301	7.1	2,261	7.0
55 to 59 years	1,474	2.6	1,347	2.5	1,093	2.3	776	2.4
60 to 64 years	1,204	2.1	1,102	2.1	923	2.0	635	2.0
65 to 74 years	1,345	2.3	1,207	2.3	1,091	2.3	650	2.0
75 to 84 years	465	0.8	582	1.1	415	0.9	245	0.8
85 years and over	91	0.2	99	0.2	106	0.2	50	0.2
Median age (years)	21.3	--	19.9	--	20.9	--	18.8	--
18 years and over	31,753	55.4	28,146	53.2	26,192	56.0	16,694	51.7
Males	16,018	28.0	13,847	26.2	13,281	28.4	8,295	25.7
Females	15,735	27.5	14,299	27.0	12,911	27.6	8,399	26.0
21 years and over	28,950	50.5	25,447	48.1	23,261	49.7	14,520	45.0
62 years and over	2,581	4.5	2,521	4.8	2,152	4.6	1,277	4.0
65 years and over	1,901	3.3	1,887	3.6	1,620	3.5	945	2.9
Males	860	1.5	837	1.6	796	1.7	467	1.4
Females	1,041	1.8	1,050	2.0	824	1.8	478	1.5

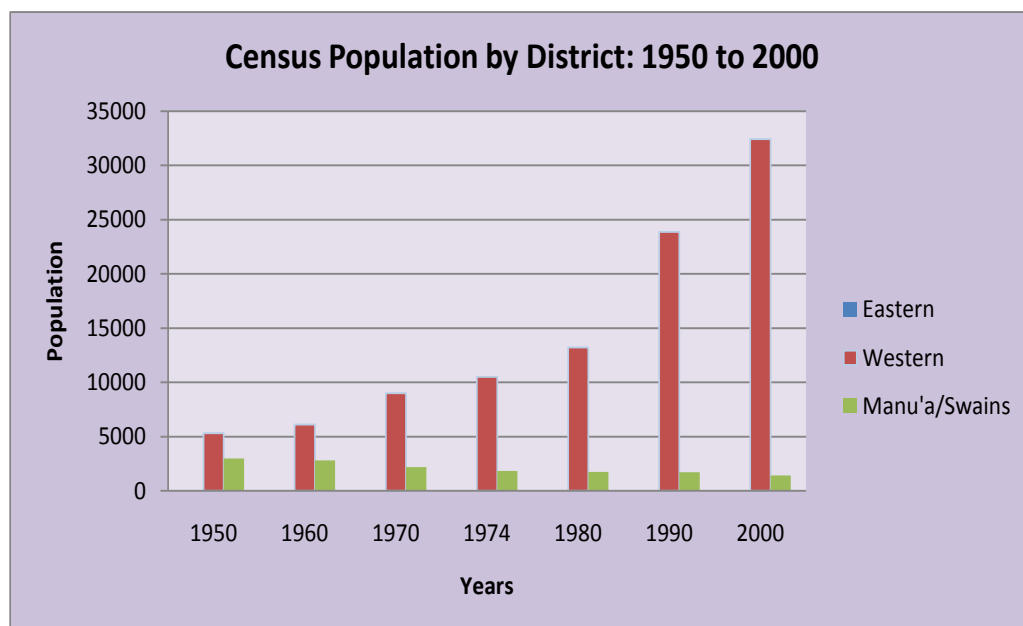
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.4. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.5. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1965 TO 2010

Year	Population	Year	Population
2010	67,380	1989	46,000
2009	70,100	1988	44,000
2008	69,200	1987	42,000
2007	68,200	1986	41,000
2006	66,900	1985	39,000
2005	65,500	1984	38,000
2004	64,100	1983	36,000
2003	62,600	1982	35,000
2002	60,800	1981	34,000
2001	59,400	1980	33,000
2000	57,700	1979	32,000
1999	56,800	1978	31,000
1998	55,800	1977	31,000
1997	55,000	1976	30,000
1996	54,100	1975	30,000
1995	53,300	1974	29,000
1994	52,800	1973	29,000
1993	52,100	1972	28,000
1992	50,100	1971	28,000
1991	48,300	1970	27,000
1990	47,200	1965	24,000

NOTE: The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold and italic) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.6. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2000

Component	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	46,776	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	10,515	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-4,996	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.7. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born outside American Samoa									
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else- where
							Total	Phili- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	57,291	32,470	24,821	17,712	1,146	260	1,459	664	3,592	1,494	1,171	652
Eastern District	23,441	14,179	9,262	6,710	250	83	669	236	1,354	576	450	196
Manu'a District	1,378	1,130	248	132	9	3	4	3	90	46	21	10
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Western District	32,435	17,142	15,293	10,867	887	168	786	425	2,142	872	697	443
COUNTIES												
Ituau	4,312	2,605	1,707	1,165	65	11	153	114	278	103	114	35
Ma'oputasi	11,695	6,731	4,964	3,554	137	59	478	114	624	269	184	112
Sa'ole	1,768	1,189	579	416	7	3	5	-	136	58	38	12
Sua	3,417	2,170	1,247	974	32	9	30	8	173	88	53	29
Vaifanua	2,249	1,484	765	601	9	1	3	-	143	58	61	8
Faleasao	135	107	28	18	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	2
Fitiuta	358	317	41	28	1	1	-	-	11	7	3	0
Ofu	289	223	66	33	-	-	-	-	28	8	9	5
Olosega	216	182	34	18	-	1	-	-	15	13	2	0
Ta'u	380	301	79	35	8	-	4	3	29	13	6	3
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Lealataua	5,684	3,199	2,485	1,852	66	22	47	40	456	195	143	42
Leasina	1,739	1,032	707	585	7	2	10	7	96	45	37	7
Tualatai	2,987	1,718	1,269	986	16	4	24	19	200	84	78	39
Tualauta	22,025	11,193	10,832	7,444	798	140	705	359	1,390	548	439	355

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159
Aasu	364	341	214	89
Afao	188	145	80	91
Afono	530	434	284	278
Agugulu	45	42	38	44
Alao	528	463	274	390
Alaufau (a)	..	..	..	123
Alega	54	49	30	23
Alofau	495	458	418	378
Amaluia	179	206	215	158
Amanave	287	378	269	292
Amaua	102	128	90	99
Amouli	520	463	363	357
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	85
Anua	265	65	50	56
Aoa	507	491	304	271
Aoloau	778	544	398	356
Asili	250	203	145	197
Atu'u	413	408	377	305
Aua	2,193	1,896	1,379	917
Auasi	125	122	117	74
Aumi	249	228	155	145
Aunu'u	476	463	414	425
Auto	258	255	201	153
Avaio	57	50	55	38
Avau (c)	..	..	..	7
Faga'alu	1,006	1,006	757	900
Faga'itua	483	455	422	502
Fagali'i	259	206	112	90
Fagamalo	39	92	68	62
Faganeanea	183	168	191	188
Fagasa	900	717	657	649
Fagatogo	2,096	2,323	1,944	1,592
Failolo	128	81	76	55
Faleasao	135	246	263	288
Faleniu	2,056	833	544	614
Fatumafuti	103	81	76	93
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	31
Futiga	731	720	322	288

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Ili'ili	2,513	1,790	970	625
Lauli'i	937	814	600	451
Leloaloa	534	412	414	390
Leone	3,568	3,013	1,652	1,657
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	267
Leusoali'i	181	247	201	240
Luma	288	293	236	260
Maia	177	207	206	252
Malaeimi	1,067	830	717	..
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	585	631	192
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	523	467	332
Maloata	17	16	13	7
Mapusagafou	1,642	1,133	758	314
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	462
Masausi	178	157	107	140
Masefau	435	389	320	340
Matu'u	385	364	239	236
Mesepa	481	483	346	..
Nua	207	267	182	120
Nu'uuli	5,154	3,893	2,585	1,804
Ofu	289	353	345	289
Olosega	206	201	211	281
Onenoa	153	136	140	173
Pagai	122	107	..	..
Pago Pago	4,278	3,519	3,075	2,451
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,692	1,031	638
Poloa	203	176	126	166
Sa'ilele	100	130	117	129
Se'etaga	270	228	207	156
Sili	10	24	38	99
Si'ufaga	92	143	232	280
Swains	37	16	27	74

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Tafananai (g)	..	..	83	23
Tafuna	8,409	5,174	1,086	278
Taputimu	640	520	434	391
Tula	413	423	347	329
Utulei	807	930	980	1,074
Utumea East	64	57	47	30
Utumea West	44	53	46	50
Utusia (h)	..	..	44	38
Vailoatai	989	805	677	554
Vaitogi	1,347	1,302	664	473
Vatia	648	608	394	391

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.9. POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: 2005 TO 2025

Age group	2025	2020	2015	2010	2005
Total	107,386	97,783	88,417	79,644	71,331
0-4	12,265	11,595	10,634	9,877	9,521
5-9	11,556	10,600	9,845	9,491	9,305
10-14	10,581	9,827	9,474	9,288	8,902
15-19	9,803	9,451	9,266	8,881	6,843
20-24	9,413	9,230	8,846	6,816	5,582
25-29	9,185	8,804	6,783	5,555	5,185
30-34	8,756	6,748	5,525	5,158	4,650
35-39	6,702	5,662	5,483	4,671	4,467
40-44	5,436	5,075	4,577	4,516	4,081
45-49	4,999	4,510	4,451	4,023	3,436
50-54	4,403	4,348	3,930	3,355	2,610
55-59	4,185	3,786	3,231	2,513	2,116
60-64	3,562	3,040	2,366	1,990	1,580
65+	6,539	5,281	4,366	3,562	2,962
Males	53,973	49,253	44,645	40,325	36,219
0-4	6,201	5,862	5,377	4,994	4,814
5-9	5,839	5,356	4,974	4,795	4,702
10-14	5,343	4,963	4,784	4,691	4,496
15-19	4,947	4,769	4,676	4,482	3,523
20-24	4,743	4,651	4,458	3,504	2,891
25-29	4,620	4,429	3,482	2,873	2,782
30-34	4,399	3,458	2,854	2,763	2,354
35-39	3,431	2,831	2,742	2,336	2,234
40-44	2,800	2,712	2,311	2,210	1,940
45-49	2,666	2,272	2,173	1,907	1,761
50-54	2,209	2,114	1,855	1,713	1,296
55-59	2,018	1,772	1,636	1,238	1,094
60-64	1,644	1,519	1,149	1,016	846
65+	3,114	2,543	2,174	1,803	1,486
Females	53,412	48,531	43,772	39,319	35,112
0-4	6,065	5,732	5,258	4,883	4,707
5-9	5,717	5,244	4,871	4,695	4,603
10-14	5,237	4,864	4,689	4,597	4,406
15-19	4,857	4,682	4,590	4,399	3,320
20-24	4,671	4,579	4,389	3,312	2,690
25-29	4,564	4,375	3,302	2,682	2,403
30-34	4,358	3,289	2,672	2,394	2,296
35-39	3,271	2,658	2,382	2,284	2,325
40-44	2,636	2,363	2,266	2,307	2,142
45-49	2,333	2,238	2,278	2,115	1,675
50-54	2,194	2,234	2,074	1,643	1,314
55-59	2,167	2,013	1,594	1,276	1,022
60-64	1,919	1,521	1,217	975	734
65+	3,425	2,738	2,192	1,759	1,476

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.10. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1930 TO 2000

County	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940	1930
American Samoa	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908	10,055
Eastern District	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733	5,032
Ituau County	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012	750
Ma'oputasi County	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361	2,559
Sa'ole County	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678	471
Sua County	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881	622
Vaifanua County	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801	630
Manu'a District	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597	2,147
Faleasao County	135	246	263	288	345	368	340	279
Fitiuta County	358	454	407	492	596	559	494	402
Ofu County	289	353	345	412	605	576	500	466
Olosega County	216	225	249	380	429	545	509	438
Ta'u County	380	436	468	540	720	771	754	562
Swains Island	37	16	27	74	106	164	147	99
Western District	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431	2,777
Lealataua County	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625	1,256
Leasina County	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335	272
Tualatai County	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527	437
Tualauta County	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944	812

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.11. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2000

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/ 100 females
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.12. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.13. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2000

Age group of women	Children ever born				
	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.14. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: 1980 TO 2000						
	2000		1990		1980	
Age group	1995-1999	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974
TFR	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
15-19	27.4	39.8	33.2	40.7	17.5	27.5
20-24	146.6	164.4	161.2	158.2	134.5	185.7
25-29	202.2	240.1	226.5	228.3	273.3	263.9
30-34	195.1	198.7	188.2	191.3	252.1	241.9
35-39	125.6	122.7	128.8	122.3	187.6	204.5
40-44	62.4	49.7	73.7	65.0	108.8	115.2
45-49	29.6	22.6	45.8	31.7	63.0	60.0
NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation.						
Age specific rates are per 1000 woman.						
SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data						

Table 1.15. AMERICAN SAMOA BORN: 1950 TO 2000						
	American Samoa Born			Born Elsewhere		
Year	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	27.0	24,821	43.3	17.1
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000					
Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Pacific Islands		Tonga
			Total	Samoa	
Total	57,290	32,470	19,470	17,710	1,145
0-4	7,820	6,935	495	440	20
5-9	7,790	6,600	635	555	25
10-14	6,605	5,210	765	650	50
15-19	5,225	3,255	1,275	1,165	80
20-24	4,475	1,710	2,180	2,015	130
25-29	4,355	1,370	2,510	2,310	150
30-34	4,350	1,235	2,680	2,445	170
35-39	4,060	1,125	2,505	2,270	160
40-44	3,300	945	2,015	1,850	105
45-49	2,660	965	1,415	1,285	85
50-54	2,075	885	970	900	40
55-59	1,475	625	695	630	45
60-64	1,205	570	555	505	40
65-69	790	415	330	295	30
70-74	555	290	240	220	10
75+	555	335	200	180	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	21.4	2.5	2.5	1.7
5-9	13.6	20.3	3.3	3.1	2.2
10-14	11.5	16.0	3.9	3.7	4.4
15-19	9.1	10.0	6.5	6.6	7.0
20-24	7.8	5.3	11.2	11.4	11.4
25-29	7.6	4.2	12.9	13.0	13.1
30-34	7.6	3.8	13.8	13.8	14.8
35-39	7.1	3.5	12.9	12.8	14.0
40-44	5.8	2.9	10.3	10.4	9.2
45-49	4.6	3.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
50-54	3.6	2.7	5.0	5.1	3.5
55-59	2.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.9
60-64	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.5
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.6
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9
75+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3
Continued on next page.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)							
Age Group	Asia			United States			Elsewhere
	Total	Philippines	Other Asia	Total	California	Hawaii	
Total	1,460	665	795	3,590	1,495	1,170	295
0-4	15	10	4	365	130	145	15
5-9	25	15	10	495	200	165	30
10-14	35	20	15	550	270	160	40
15-19	80	30	50	590	265	200	20
20-24	215	30	185	355	150	145	15
25-29	180	50	125	285	145	95	15
30-34	185	85	95	230	115	70	20
35-39	190	105	80	210	95	60	30
40-44	165	100	65	155	60	50	20
45-49	145	90	60	110	25	35	25
50-54	105	60	45	95	15	25	20
55-59	70	45	25	70	15	4	15
60-64	35	10	25	35	4	4	15
65-69	15	10	4	20	4	4	4
70-74	4	4	4	15	4	4	4
75+	4	4	-	15	4	4	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	1.0	1.5	0.5	10.2	8.7	12.4	5.1
5-9	1.7	2.3	1.3	13.8	13.4	14.1	10.2
10-14	2.4	3.0	1.9	15.3	18.1	13.7	13.6
15-19	5.5	4.5	6.3	16.4	17.7	17.1	6.8
20-24	14.7	4.5	23.3	9.9	10.0	12.4	5.1
25-29	12.3	7.5	15.7	7.9	9.7	8.1	5.1
30-34	12.7	12.8	11.9	6.4	7.7	6.0	6.8
35-39	13.0	15.8	10.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	10.2
40-44	11.3	15.0	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.8
45-49	9.9	13.5	7.5	3.1	1.7	3.0	8.5
50-54	7.2	9.0	5.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	6.8
55-59	4.8	6.8	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.3	5.1
60-64	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	5.1
65-69	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4
70-74	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
75+	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
NOTE: Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding.							
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG							
Department of Commerce							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
	American Samoa			Eastern District		
		American Samoa	Samoa		American Samoa	Samoa
Father's Birthplace	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,195	14,795	1,220	8,505	7,130	485
Samoa	31,530	14,645	16,180	12,315	5,965	6,120
Tonga	2,135	965	40	495	235	10
New Zealand	145	55	10	35	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	740	335	90	260	145	25
Asia [1]	2,160	600	90	1,000	290	40
China	295	70	50	185	35	25
Korea	355	165	10	215	90	4
Philippines	940	260	20	350	105	4
Taiwan	255	70	4	210	40	4
United States	1,925	900	40	690	345	15
California	625	370	15	255	155	4
Hawaii	455	275	10	165	105	4
Born elsewhere	460	175	40	145	50	15
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,245	7,530	605	4,310	3,630	240
Samoa	15,290	7,090	7,860	6,020	2,920	2,985
Tonga	1,005	445	20	240	115	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	20	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	360	160	50	115	65	20
Asia [1]	1,005	290	50	380	150	25
China	110	35	30	65	20	15
Korea	155	85	4	90	50	4
Philippines	460	115	10	180	50	4
Taiwan	50	30	4	35	20	4
United States	855	425	25	295	150	4
California	270	170	10	110	70	4
Hawaii	220	140	4	75	45	4
Born elsewhere	195	90	15	55	30	4
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,680	6,875	590	1,075	975	15
Samoa	19,260	8,675	10,175	270	140	120
Tonga	1,595	690	15	10	4	4
New Zealand	135	55	15	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	355	115	25	15	10	4
Asia [1]	955	135	15	4	4	-
China	60	10	4	-	-	-
Korea	75	15	4	4	4	-
Philippines	545	105	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	4	-	-	-	-
United States	1,275	560	25	30	20	-
California	395	225	10	15	15	-
Hawaii	405	215	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	190	35	10	4	-	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,355	3,450	300	575	525	4
Samoa	9,320	4,190	4,935	120	65	50
Tonga	765	320	4	4	4	4
New Zealand	50	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	180	55	15	10	4	4
Asia [1]	525	50	10	4	4	-
China	25	4	4	-	-	-
Korea	30	4	-	4	4	-
Philippines	260	40	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	4	4	-	-	-	-
United States	580	275	10	10	4	-
California	180	100	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	210	120	4	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	85	20	4	4	-	-
NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.						
Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding						
SOURCE: 2000 Census of Population and Housing						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.18. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2000				
Mother's Birthplace	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,010	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	0.9	0.4
SOURCE: Census 2000, Special Tabulation, American Samoa.				
ASG Department of Commerce.				

Table 1.19. PARENTAL BIRTHPLACE: 2000				
		Both parents born in	Only one parent born in	Neither parent born in
Parental Birthplace	Total	American Samoa	American Samoa	American Samoa
Total	57,291	10,996	15,086	31,209
Eastern District	23,441	5,245	7,145	11,051
Western District	32,435	4,882	7,572	19,981
Manu'a District	1,378	855	358	165
Swains Island	37	14	11	12
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Samoa 2000 Census,				
ASG Department of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.20. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2000								
Ethnic Origin and Race	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Tokelauan	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	--	--
Tongan	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	--	--
Fijian	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Other Pacific Islander	80	0.1	47	0.1	--	--	--	--
Asian	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Chinese	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Filipino	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Japanese	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Korean	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Asian Indian	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Other Asian	7	-	5	0.0	--	--	--	--
White	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
Black or African American	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Some other race or ethnic group	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	--	--
Two or more races or ethnic groups	181	0.3		0.0	139	0.3	--	--
Samoan and other group(s)								-
Asian and other group(s)	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	--	--
	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	--	--
Source: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey,								
1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.21. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990 AND 2000				
Citizenship	Total	Districts		
		Manu'a	Eastern	Western
		2000		
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
		1990		
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667
NOTE: The 57,291 total population count for the 2000 Census includes the 37 population of of Swains Island District, also the population of 16 for the Swains Island District is included in the 46,773 total population of the 1990 Census.				
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000				
Household by type	2000		1995	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,349	100.0	8,367	100.0
Family households (families)	8,706	93.1	6,391	76.4
With own children under 18 years	6,297	67.4	--	--
Married-couple families	6,596	70.6	--	--
With own children under 18 years	5,261	56.3	--	--
Female householder, no husband present	1,398	15.0	--	--
With own children under 18 years	640	6.8	--	--
Nonfamily households	643	6.9	338	4.0
Householder living alone	529	5.7	--	--
Householder 65 years and over	68	0.7	--	--
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,598	81.3	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,591	17.0	--	--
Average household size	6.0	--	5.1	--
Average family size	6.2	--	--	--

Continued below.

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000 (continued)				
Household by type	1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	--	--	--	--
Average household size	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.23. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2000								
	2000		1995		1990		1980	
Place of Birth	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	153	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Zealand	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	--	--
Samoa	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	--	--
Tonga	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	--	--
Korea	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	187	0.3	--	--	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	204	0.4	--	--	1	0.0	--	--
United States	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000							
Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	57,291	29,264	28,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4
Aasu	364	176	188	100.0	48.4	51.6	93.6
Afao	188	103	85	100.0	54.8	45.2	121.2
Afono	530	278	252	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.3
Agugulu	45	21	24	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Alao	528	268	260	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.1
Alega	54	29	25	100.0	53.7	46.3	116.0
Alofau	495	259	236	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.7
Amaluia	179	95	84	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.1
Amanave	287	154	133	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Amava	102	45	57	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Amouli	520	279	241	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Anua	265	228	37	100.0	86.0	14.0	616.2
Aoa	507	269	238	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.0
Aoloua	778	411	367	100.0	52.8	47.2	112.0
Asili	250	129	121	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.6
Atu'u	413	218	195	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.8
Aua	2,193	1,119	1,074	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.2
Auasi	125	62	63	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.4
Aumi	249	119	130	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.5
Aumu'u	476	236	240	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.3
Auto	258	139	119	100.0	53.9	46.1	116.8
Avaio	57	28	29	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.6
Faga'alu	1,006	513	493	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Faga'itua	483	233	250	100.0	48.2	51.8	93.2
Fagali'i	259	131	128	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.3
Fagamalo	39	25	14	100.0	64.1	35.9	178.6
Faganeanea	183	89	94	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Fagasa	900	462	438	100.0	51.3	48.7	105.5
Fagatogo	2,096	1,105	991	100.0	52.7	47.3	111.5
Failolo	128	76	52	100.0	59.4	40.6	146.2
Faleasao	135	63	72	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Faleniu	2,056	1,065	991	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Fatumafuti	103	48	55	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.3
Futiga	731	360	371	100.0	49.2	50.8	97.0
Ili'i	2,513	1,302	1,211	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Continued on next page.							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	937	473	464	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Leloaloa	534	257	277	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.8
Leone	3,568	1,791	1,777	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.8
Leusoali'i	181	89	92	100.0	49.2	50.8	96.7
Luma	288	127	161	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Maia	177	82	95	100.0	46.3	53.7	86.3
Malaeimi	1,067	518	549	100.0	48.5	51.5	94.4
Malaeloa/A	597	332	265	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.3
Malaeloa/I	627	327	300	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.0
Maloata	17	9	8	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	863	779	100.0	52.6	47.4	110.8
Masausi	178	91	87	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.6
Masefau	435	224	211	100.0	51.5	48.5	106.2
Matu'u	385	199	186	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.0
Mesepa	481	255	226	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.8
Nua	207	103	104	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.0
Nu'uuli	5,154	2,693	2,461	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.4
Ofu	289	151	138	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.4
Olosega	206	103	103	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Onenoa	153	76	77	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.7
Pagai	122	66	56	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.9
Pago Pago	4,278	2,086	2,192	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.2
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,115	1,085	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Poloa	203	105	98	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Sa'ilele	100	55	45	100.0	55.0	45.0	122.2
Se'etaga	270	130	140	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Sili	10	5	5	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	92	49	43	100.0	53.3	46.7	114.0
Swains	37	18	19	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Tafuna	8,409	4,160	4,249	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Taputimu	640	329	311	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.8
Tula	413	225	188	100.0	54.5	45.5	119.7
Utulei	807	409	398	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Utumea East	64	36	28	100.0	56.3	43.8	128.6
Utumea West	44	26	18	100.0	59.1	40.9	144.4
Vailoatai	989	515	474	100.0	52.1	47.9	108.6
Vaitogi	1,347	713	634	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Vatia	648	322	326	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	19,495	2,651	2,690	2,296	1,716	1,596	2,948	2,438	1,582	485	408	486	168	31	21.3
Aasu	274	56	53	42	41	26	56	41	25	11	3	6	4	-	18.7
Afao	133	26	24	26	20	22	15	23	20	2	2	4	3	1	19.0
Afono	389	84	88	66	42	30	79	63	37	15	12	10	3	1	17.7
Agugulu	28	3	6	6	3	4	6	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	25.5
Alao	392	80	91	55	34	44	88	57	39	9	15	13	2	1	20.7
Alega	35	2	10	6	6	3	8	11	3	1	1	3	-	-	24.0
Alofau	337	48	68	74	33	28	86	62	55	12	9	15	4	1	24.4
Amaluia	116	12	27	25	16	9	27	36	13	3	1	8	1	1	25.3
Amanave	192	35	37	43	21	25	31	53	24	10	3	4	1	-	21.6
Amava	65	4	21	10	13	4	13	19	7	4	4	2	1	-	24.5
Amouli	373	74	71	51	51	43	83	57	39	17	11	12	6	5	21.7
Anua	225	11	13	12	36	106	47	16	16	5	3	-	-	-	23.1
Aoa	360	67	77	70	50	34	62	64	47	11	8	14	3	-	19.2
Aoloau	547	109	107	99	70	58	104	113	59	20	9	25	4	1	20.2
Asili	186	41	36	27	20	14	48	28	21	3	6	3	3	-	20.5
Atu'u	298	58	64	51	28	36	61	52	40	5	7	9	1	1	20.9
Aua	1,572	285	312	277	195	185	318	274	182	46	50	52	15	2	20.6
Auasi	92	19	20	10	8	11	24	16	6	3	4	3	1	-	22.2
Aumi	177	37	42	29	15	10	44	33	9	12	5	9	1	3	20.4
Aunu'u	332	56	69	66	46	40	55	61	36	10	11	15	9	2	20.1
Auto	176	24	35	35	27	15	40	39	25	7	4	4	3	-	22.0
Avaio	36	9	6	5	6	4	6	9	3	4	2	2	1	-	22.5
Faga'alu	688	129	105	101	86	91	176	117	95	32	27	30	14	3	24.4
Faga'itua	326	62	61	61	49	27	66	65	44	9	16	17	6	-	21.1
Fagali'i	189	36	44	35	24	22	28	25	24	5	7	7	2	-	18.3
Fagamalo	27	1	4	8	7	5	2	5	2	-	4	1	-	-	19.8
Faganeanea	141	24	36	22	11	13	35	19	14	2	3	3	1	-	19.3
Fagasa	648	134	126	110	97	62	119	104	70	29	18	21	8	2	18.8
Fagatogo	1,470	281	252	227	186	187	337	285	163	60	42	57	18	1	22.7
Failolo	94	25	19	15	8	6	21	18	11	2	1	1	1	-	18.3
Faleasao	77	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Faleniu	1,568	343	304	244	179	174	324	234	126	42	40	35	11	-	18.5
Fatumafuti	76	19	13	12	10	4	18	12	6	1	4	4	-	-	17.9
Futiga	509	108	77	86	57	70	111	98	62	25	6	26	4	1	22.7
Ili'i	1,749	339	359	268	208	180	395	301	242	63	64	63	28	3	22.2
Continued on next page.															

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	37,796	5,169	5,098	4,308	3,507	2,880	5,759	4,923	3,151	989	796	859	297	60	
Lauli'i	937	137	108	98	89	68	147	122	84	28	26	24	2	4	22.6
Leloaloa	534	86	77	58	36	34	84	78	36	14	12	12	6	1	21.7
Leone	3,568	459	483	445	369	235	492	514	277	97	91	75	25	6	20.7
Leusoali'i	181	26	22	28	15	9	20	17	15	5	4	17	1	2	18.5
Luma	288	41	50	33	24	14	34	32	30	6	7	10	6	1	18.7
Maia	177	22	36	28	10	2	23	21	13	3	3	11	4	1	15.8
Malaeimi	1,067	158	154	128	93	62	169	136	103	26	17	15	4	2	20.1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	71	63	78	70	50	76	83	49	17	20	14	5	1	21.7
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	77	94	77	69	56	81	75	58	15	13	9	3	-	19.6
Maloata	17	3	1	2	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	20.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	237	238	177	157	143	228	221	121	43	37	33	5	2	20.5
Masausi	178	16	28	26	15	9	30	29	10	2	4	6	3	-	21.7
Masefau	435	45	74	55	51	29	50	48	30	20	15	14	4	-	18.8
Matu'u	385	51	54	36	39	30	61	56	31	9	4	10	3	1	21.5
Mesepa	481	61	74	74	47	39	67	58	38	8	4	8	3	-	18.3
Nua	207	38	22	22	13	14	37	32	16	8	3	2	-	-	23.7
Nu'uuli	5,154	723	687	522	463	423	810	700	456	133	103	100	27	7	22.1
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	206	32	32	28	7	12	19	24	17	6	10	13	5	1	21.5
Onenoa	153	14	15	13	18	19	21	15	15	9	8	3	3	-	24.4
Pagai	122	21	27	12	4	4	22	16	9	3	-	3	1	-	17.0
Pago Pago	4,278	634	559	462	374	338	706	578	317	112	77	79	32	10	21.7
Pava'ia'i	2,200	304	325	260	193	156	350	272	181	54	43	45	16	1	20.8
Poloa	203	18	21	32	25	15	26	35	13	3	6	6	3	-	20.9
Sa'ilele	100	11	13	11	9	12	9	16	8	2	3	5	1	-	22.8
Se'etaga	270	45	29	27	21	22	47	29	25	8	4	10	2	1	22.7
Sili	10	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12.0
Si'ufaga	92	13	7	17	7	4	10	8	13	1	2	6	3	1	23.0
Swains	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Tafuna	8,409	1,149	1,101	910	768	692	1,406	1,060	710	195	161	182	66	9	22.0
Taputimu	640	103	104	94	59	45	72	90	43	8	7	8	5	2	16.9
Tula	413	53	43	50	43	38	59	37	41	19	11	13	5	1	22.5
Utulei	807	109	107	86	70	71	131	89	52	28	23	28	11	2	21.7
Utumea East	64	3	9	6	11	2	8	11	8	3	-	2	1	-	27.5
Utumea West	44	9	6	4	3	2	9	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	19.5
Vailoatai	989	103	138	122	113	68	137	122	109	21	14	26	15	1	20.8
Vaitogi	1,347	169	159	160	147	92	183	175	136	37	39	33	15	2	22.0
Vatia	648	80	95	88	57	41	94	76	53	21	16	22	5	-	20.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000					
Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	555	424	237	237	149
75+	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	231	223	122	113	68
75+	222	241	130	66	78
Continued on next page.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)					
Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	324	201	115	124	81
75+	334	280	165	110	119
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;					
ASG Department of Commerce					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.27. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2000															
District		Under													Median
County	Total	5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	57,291	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Eastern District	23,441	3,178	3,154	2,641	2,086	1,906	3,619	2,987	1,893	642	519	581	191	44	21.7
Manu'a District	1,378	189	195	191	89	70	157	157	126	46	40	77	34	7	22.0
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Western District	32,435	4,450	4,431	3,768	3,045	2,497	4,926	4,212	2,710	786	644	687	239	40	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,312	620	581	458	388	339	647	560	378	118	89	99	29	6	21.5
Ma'oputasi	11,695	1,612	1,502	1,286	1,021	1,052	1,878	1,501	907	303	245	271	97	20	21.9
Sa'ole	1,768	213	256	217	152	126	276	218	150	46	35	50	21	8	21.6
Sua	3,417	439	494	404	323	213	494	459	263	106	92	96	26	8	20.9
Vaifanua	2,249	294	321	276	202	176	324	249	195	69	58	65	18	2	21.0
Faleasao	135	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Fitiuta	358	48	58	56	25	11	43	38	28	8	7	28	5	3	17.4
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	216	33	34	32	7	12	19	25	17	7	10	13	6	1	20.7
Ta'u	380	54	57	50	31	18	44	40	43	7	9	16	9	2	19.5
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,684	751	759	717	552	397	789	814	455	146	128	124	41	11	20.9
Leasina	1,739	236	223	219	181	134	236	237	133	48	32	45	13	2	20.3
Tualatai	2,987	391	413	379	298	239	401	385	272	69	40	69	27	4	20.2
Tualauta	22,025	3,072	3,036	2,453	2,014	1,727	3,500	2,776	1,850	523	444	449	158	23	21.3
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile															

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000									
Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is.	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
American Samoa	57,291	54,882	50,545	1,598	343	1,631	792	565	200
Aasu	364	361	356	-	1	-	-	3	-
Afao	188	183	178	-	-	-	-	-	5
Afono	530	528	523	2	-	-	-	3	-
Agugulu	45	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	528	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alega	54	52	46	-	-	-	-	4	2
Alofau	495	476	465	-	1	5	-	4	1
Amaluia	179	176	171	-	-	-	-	4	1
Amanave	287	272	268	2	2	-	-	-	-
Amaua	102	100	99	-	-	1	-	-	-
Amouli	520	515	508	6	1	-	-	-	-
Anua	265	260	52	-	-	203	-	3	2
Aoa	507	496	489	3	-	1	-	1	2
Aoloau	778	773	772	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asili	250	240	238	2	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u	413	398	361	8	1	13	-	14	1
Aua	2,193	2,070	2,001	11	6	45	6	3	4
Auasi	125	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi	249	238	234	2	-	2	-	-	-
Aunu'u	476	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto	258	239	222	11	-	5	-	-	1
Avaio	57	56	54	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faga'alu	1,006	939	854	8	23	35	24	14	5
Faga'itua	483	468	456	-	-	10	8	2	-
Fagali'i	259	258	248	-	-	-	-	8	2
Fagamalo	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	183	173	164	1	1	7	7	-	-
Fagasa	900	877	872	3	-	-	-	1	1
Fagatogo	2,096	2,041	1,883	33	10	69	44	24	22
Failolo	128	126	125	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	135	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falenui	2,056	1,956	1,492	403	3	49	46	9	-
Fatumafuti	103	94	90	3	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga	731	700	672	2	6	16	13	4	-
Ili'ili	2,513	2,391	2,181	66	25	50	23	46	23
Continued on next page.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)									
Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
Lauli'i	937	895	853	16	10	14	2	2	-
Leloaloa	534	506	484	8	2	12	1	-	-
Leone	3,568	3,409	3,239	58	21	44	40	33	14
Leusoali'i	181	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luma	288	285	275	7	-	-	-	3	-
Maia	177	160	157	-	1	-	-	2	-
Malaeimi	1,067	1,002	895	48	9	36	35	13	1
Malaeloa/A	597	588	574	4	1	8	6	1	-
Malaeloa/I	627	597	584	4	-	7	6	2	-
Maloata	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mapusagafo	1,642	1,572	1,472	56	4	18	14	17	5
Masausi	178	177	175	1	-	-	-	1	-
Masefau	435	435	428	1	-	2	-	4	-
Matu'u	385	376	350	16	3	6	2	-	1
Mesepa	481	439	416	4	4	5	1	10	-
Nua	207	207	204	1	-	-	-	2	-
Nu'uuli	5,154	4,876	4,337	147	12	314	234	46	20
Ofu	289	284	274	-	1	-	-	7	2
Olosega	206	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	153	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai	122	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago	4,278	4,061	3,828	74	14	111	51	24	10
Pava'ia'i	2,200	2,102	1,741	219	34	56	43	44	8
Poloa	203	203	199	2	-	2	2	-	-
Sa'ilele	100	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga	270	270	268	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sili	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	92	88	84	2	-	2	2	-	-
Swains	37	37	13	-	24	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	8,409	7,995	6,937	276	103	455	174	176	48
Taputimu	640	612	587	6	-	-	-	7	12
Tula	413	409	403	3	2	-	-	-	1
Utulei	807	768	735	9	6	16	4	1	1
Utumea East	64	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West	44	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vailoatai	989	968	952	5	2	6	3	2	1
Vaitogi	1,347	1,277	1,189	62	4	3	-	16	3
Vatia	648	626	618	-	4	2	-	2	-
Continued on next page.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoaan & others	Asian & others	White & others
American Samoa	2,409	1,991	803	458
Aasu	3	2	1	2
Afao	5	3	2	1
Afono	2	2	-	1
Agugulu	2	2	-	-
Alao	2	1	-	-
Alega	2	2	-	2
Alofau	19	19	9	4
Amaluia	3	3	1	-
Amanave	15	15	-	-
Amaua	2	2	2	-
Amouli	5	5	-	-
Anua	5	5	5	-
Aoa	11	9	5	-
Aoloau	5	3	3	-
Asili	10	9	4	-
Atu'u	15	13	2	-
Aua	123	93	75	6
Auasi	2	2	1	-
Aumi	11	11	3	-
Aunu'u	8	2	8	-
Auto	19	19	3	3
Avaio	1	-	-	-
Faga'alu	67	48	31	11
Faga'itua	15	15	3	8
Fagali'i	1	-	-	1
Fagamalo	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	10	8	3	-
Fagasa	23	16	14	1
Fagatogo	55	46	19	12
Failolo	2	2	-	1
Faleasao	2	2	-	1
Faleniu	100	91	21	20
Fatumafuti	9	9	1	-
Futiga	31	20	14	9
Ili'ili	122	99	34	38
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoaan & others	Asian & others	White & others
Lauli'i	42	40	14	6
Leloaloa	28	26	18	2
Leone	159	133	54	33
Leusoali'i	1	-	1	-
Luma	3	1	2	-
Maia	17	15	3	4
Malaeimi	65	56	21	13
Malaeloa/A	9	7	4	4
Malaeloa/I	30	24	10	9
Maloata	5	5	-	5
Mapusagafo	70	67	27	7
Masausi	1	-	1	-
Masefau	-	-	-	-
Matu'u	9	9	1	3
Mesepa	42	28	5	10
Nua	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli	278	230	114	33
Ofu	5	2	2	2
Olosega	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	2	-	2	-
Pagai	15	15	-	6
Pago Pago	217	198	75	38
Pava'ia'i	98	74	23	19
Poloa	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga	-	-	-	-
Sili	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	4	2	2	-
Swains	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	414	332	115	86
Taputimu	28	23	7	4
Tula	4	4	2	-
Utulei	39	37	7	18
Utumea East	2	2	-	-
Utumea West	1	1	-	-
Vailoatai	21	12	8	5
Vaitogi	70	49	14	25
Vatia	22	20	7	5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 1.29. ETHNICITY: 1980 TO 2000						
	Persons			Percent		
Ethnicity	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian/White	682	903	785	1	1.9	2.4
Other	2,676	1,940	371	4.7	4.1	1.1
Not stated	735	2	497	1.3	-	1.5
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;						
ASG Department of Commerce						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Medical Authority reported 1,279 births and 247 deaths in 2010. The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) dropped to 19.0 in 2010 while the Crude Death Rate (CDR) also dropped to 3.7 in the same year. Teen births dropped a little to 127 births in 2010. The infant mortality rate increased to 14.9 percent (per 1,000 live births) in 2010. Neonatal and fetal deaths registered at 9.4 and 4.7 per live births. The three leading cause of death in 2010 were Diabetes, Malignant Neoplasm, and Heart Disease.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2010 was 1,032 and is slowly decreasing. Natural growth prior to 2005 remained above 1,300 persons added to the local population each year. The number of out-patient visits in 2010 was 116,450 a slight decrease from the previous year. The addition of the following units: Renal Dialysis, Primary Care, and Mental Health have increased the number of out-patient visits in the last two years. Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics increased in 2010. There were 227 marriage licenses recorded in the registry in 2010.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 1988 TO 2010

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS, 1988 TO 2010											
Year	Esti- mated popula- tion	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year					
						Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
									Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal			
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17	9	21	11.8	6.2	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4
2002	60,800	1,629	295	26.8	4.9	27	12	13	16.6	7.4	8.0
2001	59,400	1,655	239	27.9	4.0	14	..	..	8.5	..	..
2000	57,700	1,730	224	30.0	3.9	11	9	22	6.4	5.2	12.7
1999	56,800	1,736	249	30.6	4.4	22	17	13	12.7	9.8	7.5
1998	55,800	1,688	243	30.3	4.4	27	17	15	16.0	10.1	8.9
1997	55,000	1,634	259	29.7	4.7	17	12	15	10.4	7.3	9.2
1996	54,100	1,641	251	30.3	4.6	24	21	22	14.6	12.8	13.4
1995	53,300	1,698	225	31.9	4.2	25	6	23	14.7	3.5	13.5
1994	52,800	1,892	242	35.8	4.6	25	17	18	13.2	9.0	9.5
1993	52,100	1,998	223	38.3	4.3	23	13	10	11.5	6.5	5.0
1992	50,100	1,953	226	39.0	4.5	13	9	35	6.7	4.6	17.9
1991	48,300	1,817	217	37.6	4.5	20	9	20	11.0	5.0	11.0
1990	47,200	1,856	240	39.3	5.1	25	15	19	13.5	8.1	10.2
1989	45,500	1,740	175	38.2	3.8	14	8	15	8.0	4.6	8.6
1988	43,900	1,625	197	37.0	4.5	17	5	22	10.5	3.1	13.5

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (*italic and bold*) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2010

	Births									
Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
January	110	134	98	104	106	125	143	121	128	150
February	108	115	100	82	97	136	138	124	154	150
March	125	101	123	108	139	168	188	167	135	142
April	133	111	113	117	128	164	166	162	157	139
May	125	128	119	134	162	183	147	128	154	160
June	117	128	108	123	118	146	140	154	143	143
July	112	122	102	109	123	159	124	159	141	140
August	93	110	126	120	137	124	136	121	130	133
September	94	106	107	114	129	125	109	112	132	134
October	83	96	102	88	107	144	130	120	105	120
November	93	100	113	85	96	107	152	114	111	120
December	86	124	127	109	100	139	140	126	139	124

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2010

	Deaths									
Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239
January	26	31	22	20	20	32	32	18	27	14
February	18	22	24	20	22	17	23	21	22	23
March	23	31	21	28	23	24	26	17	26	30
April	28	23	18	18	33	24	31	27	25	17
May	21	15	20	22	23	22	27	23	24	14
June	16	29	13	20	18	22	29	25	26	22
July	16	31	24	25	21	20	21	16	30	15
August	18	27	21	18	21	19	22	24	23	28
September	11	57	16	24	26	29	12	14	29	18
October	32	25	20	15	27	16	19	27	25	20
November	16	18	21	23	13	20	23	18	19	16
December	22	15	20	18	20	34	24	27	19	22

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2001 TO 2010

Birthweight	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,654
0 to 500 grams	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
501 to 1000 grams	3	-	1	4	3	1	1	4	2	1
1001 to 1500 grams	4	3	2	5	5	4	3	6	4	7
1501 to 2000 grams	12	5	10	5	7	16	18	10	13	13
2001 to 2500 grams	28	37	37	31	26	44	35	47	46	43
2501 to 3000 grams	144	167	131	129	155	166	185	170	162	151
3001 to 3500 grams	449	529	522	495	532	575	592	554	559	502
3501 to 4000 grams	426	440	430	432	486	632	567	563	556	627
4001 to 4500 grams	159	150	164	152	172	219	226	194	228	235
4501 to 5000 grams	45	37	33	40	44	51	68	44	49	55
5001 or more grams	7	4	7	-	12	12	18	16	10	20

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2010

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All births	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
Legitimate	820	967	829	873	941	1,133	1,089	999	1,108	1,186
Illegitimate	459	408	509	420	501	587	624	609	521	469
Percent	35.9	30.0	38.0	32.5	34.7	34.1	36.4	37.9	32.0	28.3
Males	659	695	708	667	741	876	875	844	871	881
Legitimate	417	442	444	443	506	598	540	542	575	636
Illegitimate	242	253	264	224	235	278	335	302	296	245
Females	620	680	630	626	701	844	838	764	758	774
Legitimate	403	372	385	430	435	535	549	457	533	550
Illegitimate	217	308	245	196	266	309	289	307	225	224

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2010

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
First	295	7	95	125	39	21	6	2	-
Second	271	-	23	124	81	26	16	1	-
Third	198	-	2	43	77	50	21	5	-
Fourth	176	-	-	12	72	52	36	4	-
Fifth	146	-	-	3	43	61	33	6	-
Sixth	81	-	-	-	15	38	22	6	-
Seventh	56	-	-	-	9	20	17	10	-
Eighth	19	-	-	-	1	4	12	2	-
Ninth	17	-	-	-	-	3	10	4	-
Tenth & over	20	-	-	-	-	6	8	6	-

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2001 TO 2010

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1
2002	1,629	3	122	435	463	343	214	45	4
2001	1,655	1	124	410	471	389	209	51	..

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 1988 TO 2010

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-
2002	1,629	1,574	26	1
2001	1,655	1,616	18	1
2000	1,730	1,696	17	-
1999	1,736	1,704	16	-
1998	1,688	1,658	15	-
1997	1,634	1,610	12	-
1996	1,643	1,609	17	-
1995	1,698	1,670	14	-
1994	1,892	1,844	24	-
1993	1,998	1,950	24	-
1992	1,953	1,899	27	-
1991	1,817	1,767	25	-
1990	1,856	1,810	23	-
1989	1,740	1,714	13	-
1988	1,625	1,581	22	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2001 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239
Under 1	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14
1 to 4	1	5	-	1	7	6	4	5	10	3
5 to 9	-	7	2	-	1	5	2	1	2	4
10 to 14	2	0	2	4	5	2	3	3	4	7
15 to 19	5	4	4	3	3	2	4	7	12	4
20 to 24	1	9	6	9	5	3	4	4	6	4
25 to 29	2	5	5	4	4	3	7	6	5	8
30 to 34	4	6	8	8	5	5	8	2	2	3
35 to 39	7	6	7	10	10	15	10	4	11	6
40 to 44	11	12	10	9	9	9	16	12	8	11
45 to 49	24	34	13	12	19	12	13	13	19	13
50 to 54	23	28	16	21	18	19	22	22	14	17
55 to 59	20	23	14	23	21	30	24	22	16	17
60 to 64	27	39	29	18	23	24	23	27	25	22
65 to 69	23	22	31	27	27	30	32	34	35	25
70 to 74	24	29	21	28	31	28	29	22	26	17
75 to 79	22	33	26	28	28	26	27	25	22	21
80 to 84	11	23	15	15	13	24	16	14	26	19
85 +	21	23	14	19	21	24	19	14	25	24

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2010

Age	Males									
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	160	186	140	139	156	177	166	153	160	144
Under 1	10	12	11	6	9	6	20	13	18	7
1 to 4	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	4	5	3
5 to 9	-	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	3
10 to 14	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	4	5
15 to 19	5	3	3	2	-	2	2	5	9	3
20 to 24	1	6	3	5	4	2	2	2	2	4
25 to 29	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	4	3	5
30 to 34	3	3	3	2	5	3	6	1	2	2
35 to 39	5	4	7	5	6	12	7	2	5	3
40 to 44	7	6	9	6	4	6	9	6	2	6
45 to 49	20	16	9	6	10	6	8	9	12	8
50 to 54	17	22	6	16	11	14	16	14	6	13
55 to 59	13	17	10	11	13	23	16	17	8	9
60 to 64	18	19	18	12	15	21	12	19	20	17
65 to 69	13	12	23	20	18	18	21	25	15	19
70 to 74	17	21	12	19	22	17	14	12	13	11
75 to 79	12	18	10	13	19	15	13	12	13	11
80 to 84	6	8	4	5	6	9	8	5	14	6
85+	10	10	8	5	5	13	6	3	7	9

Continued below

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Age	Females									
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	87	138	100	112	111	102	122	104	135	95
Under 1	9	4	6	6	8	6	8	7	9	7
1 to 4	-	2	-	1	4	4	3	1	5	-
5 to 9	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
10 to 14	2	0	-	1	3	1	2	3	-	2
15 to 19	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	2	3	1
20 to 24	-	3	3	4	1	1	2	2	4	-
25 to 29	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
30 to 34	1	3	5	6	0	2	2	1	-	1
35 to 39	2	2	-	5	4	3	3	2	6	3
40 to 44	4	6	1	3	5	3	7	6	6	5
45 to 49	4	18	4	6	9	6	4	4	7	5
50 to 54	6	6	10	5	7	5	7	8	8	4
55 to 59	7	6	4	12	8	7	8	5	8	8
60 to 64	9	20	11	6	8	3	10	8	5	5
65 to 69	10	10	8	7	9	12	12	9	20	6
70 to 74	7	8	9	9	9	11	14	10	13	6
75 to 79	10	15	16	15	9	11	14	13	9	10
80 to 84	5	15	11	10	7	15	8	9	12	13
85+	11	13	6	14	16	11	13	11	18	15

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2001 TO 2010

Cause of death	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	289	244
Heart diseases	26	42	17	31	44	45	47	38	62	55
Malignant neoplasm	36	40	41	35	33	36	38	36	37	37
Cerebrovascular disease	21	23	42	26	13	25	22	22	17	19
Accidents	18	42	2	11	12	11	11	13	16	15
Nephritis & nephrosis	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	12	10	9
Septicemia	16	33	25	8	7	5	12	6	9	4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	12	14	4	11	8	21	17	10	14	8
Influenza/pneumonia	5	21	13	20	20	12	18	21	11	4
Perinatal conditions	12	4	2	5	8	7	14	15	8	10
Ill-defined causes	24	31	11	25	29	5	-	-	-	-
Hypertension	10	11	6	10	12	12	9	5	9	3
Homicide	1	2	3	1	1	4	5	3	10	-
Suicide	-	3	2	1	2	2	6	9	4	4
Congenital anomalies	1	5	8	4	2	5	4	2	3	1
Diabetes mellitus	40	32	32	32	35	33	25	30	29	20
Dehydration	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	4	4
All other causes	23	20	28	29	39	53	48	33	46	51

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14
January	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	2	3	1
February	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	3	1
March	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	4
April	1	1	2	1	2	1	7	2	3	2
May	3	-	2	1	-	2	3	3	3	1
June	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1
July	2	2	3	-	6	1	1	2	2	1
August	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	1	2	-
September	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1
October	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	-
November	4	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	1	1
December	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	4	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2000 TO 2008

Disease	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
All diseases	3,331	2,276	329	17	348	461	836	4,231	1,016
Communicable diseases	3,331	2,022	33	17	33	92	399	3,719	548
Chickenpox	8	6	-	-	-	2	-	325	109
Dengue fever	667	130	-	-	-	-	141	3,196	-
Diarrhea, infantile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	30
Diarrhea, unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	-	-
Gonorrhea	7	3	..	..	1	..	..	13	26
Hepatitis A	..	..	-	-	4	-	-	2	1
Hepatitis B	..	14	..	..	10	69	44	-	-
Hepatitis, unspecified	..	1	..	..	1	-	-	-	3
Influenza & flu syndrome	2,462	1,828	..	..	..	..	48	..	..
Leprosy, lepromatous	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	-	-
Leprosy, tuberculoid	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	25	9	16	4	4	-	-	-	1
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Meningitis, all	..	..	..	1	1	8	9	-	4
Mumps	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	..
Salmonellosis	2	7	2	2	2	-	-	..	2
Scabies	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	221
Shigellosis	8	9	11	7	7	7	10	7	20
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Typhoid	7	3	3	2	2	5	-	-	1
Food poisoning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	101
Fish poisoning	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	45	18
Microfilaremia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	4
Pertusis (whooping cough)	..	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-
Syphilis	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	1	6
Chlamydia	118								
Non-Communicable diseases	..	254	296	..	315	369	437	512	468
Dog bites	..	165	169	..	176	193	242	319	242
Road traffic injuries	..	77	116	..	122	143	163	182	210
Suicide	..	12	11	..	17	33	32	11	16

Note: Data for 2002 to 2006 are low due to data not being reconciled completely by the source.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2001 TO 2010

Clinic	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	116,450	116,572	111,702	74,796	163,702	162,037	137,069	138,416	155,998	178,704
Emergency room/OPD	38,951	38,740	41,387	19,087	50,239	52,286	42,016	42,729	60,186	69,940
Pediatric clinic	9,042	11,335	22,207	11,512	13,986	14,137	12,250	12,824	15,861	21,447
Medical clinic	11,989	10,989	10,821	10,362	17,349	16,205	14,293	14,099	18,957	18,652
Surgical clinic	5,721	5,424	6,249	6,105	7,802	8,213	6,033	6,484	6,574	8,016
ENT clinic	3,334	3,691	3,526	3,275	6,124	7,174	5,463	5,947	6,587	8,286
Eye clinic	4,283	4,412	3,781	3,675	4,178	4,072	3,372	3,162	3,167	1,400
GYN clinic	..	1,433	1,851	1,589	14,097	13,297	12,301	12,314	3,167	4,930
OB clinic	10,125	9,496	9,384	8,600	15,356	13,964	12,611	11,857	12,059	11,978
Prenatal registration	478	456	431	440	2,336	1,606	1,465	1,272	1,220	1,394
First prenatal visit	1,264	976	794	398	2,164	1,892	1,889	1,860	1,762	1,286
Subseq. prenatal visit	8,344	7,571	7,721	7,687	10,549	10,261	9,122	8,622	8,962	9,153
Infertility visits	39	63	70	75	307	205	135	103	115	145
Dental clinic	9,261	9,541	9,121	7,037	24,061	22,362	20,891	22,644	22,762	26,402
Physical examination	..	..	..	..	5,012	3,877	2,461	1,922	1,766	2,788
Family planning clinic	3,063	3,027	3,007	3,149	4,112	5,128	4,392	3,612	4,151	3,792
Post partum clinic	..	430	368	405	1,386	1,322	986	822	761	1,073
Renal Dialysis	13,889	11,187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Care	5,857	5,903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mental Health	935	964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2001 - 2010

		Total	Service						Occupancy Rate (%)
			Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276	51.7
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.4	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4	
2009	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376	57.9
	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5	
2008	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	62.3
	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	
2007	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	59.3
	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	
2006	Discharges	6,262	835	846	1,938	1,100	105	1,438	59.4
	Patient days	23,631	4,883	5,768	4,463	4,161	990	3,366	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.8	6.8	2.3	3.8	9.4	2.3	
2005	Discharges	6,690	839	825	2,296	895	112	1,723	46.4
	Patient days	23,576	5,543	5,153	5,070	3,396	614	3,800	
	Average length of stay	3.5	6.6	6.2	2.2	3.8	5.5	2.2	
2004	Discharges	6,880	918	760	2,358	998	123	1,723	35.4
	Patient days	24,614	6,531	4,627	5,398	3,955	631	3,472	
	Average length of stay	3.6	7.1	6.1	2.3	4.0	5.1	2.0	
2003	Discharges	6,709	910	816	2,185	1,068	125	1,605	32.6
	Patient days	22,668	5,080	5,050	4,527	3,894	765	3,352	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.6	6.2	2.1	3.6	6.1	2.1	
2002	Discharges	7,329	974	997	2,196	1,387	123	1,652	36.0
	Patient days	24,982	5,090	5,432	4,529	5,408	773	3,750	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.2	5.4	2.1	3.9	6.3	2.3	
2001	Discharges	8,195	1,180	1,164	2,377	1,687	100	1,687	26.2
	Patient days	27,145	6,465	6,361	4,931	5,585	485	3,318	
	Average length of stay	3.3	5.5	5.5	2.1	3.3	4.9	2.0	

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2001 TO 2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total marriages	227	151	209	214	219	247	287	285	292	254
January	22	23	18	12	12	12	18	19	13	16
February	32	21	11	17	20	26	21	29	25	18
March	21	24	13	19	26	28	35	28	25	35
April	9	19	24	22	17	16	25	28	22	20
May	9	21	29	15	16	16	28	21	24	25
June	26	0	18	20	16	22	17	19	28	16
July	13	8	24	17	16	21	25	21	25	21
August	12	4	21	19	22	23	25	16	23	20
September	19	4	6	20	17	22	28	20	24	18
October	17	3	17	17	14	15	19	25	27	23
November	23	8	21	18	20	22	14	31	21	20
December	24	16	7	18	23	24	32	28	35	22

Note: Corrections were made to the 2005 and 2006 data.

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security-Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.16. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nm _x	nq _x	l _x	nL _x	T _x	ex
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.019130	100,000.0	98,661	6,852,505	68.525050
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.855649
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.210442
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.317762
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.420660
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.864249
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.286464
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.841151
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.389232
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.906487
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.558700
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.373886
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.310388
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.191767
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,637	14.208939
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.819853
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000.0	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.161150
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.266617
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.479337
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.608287
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.743117
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.872980
25-29	1	2,175	0.000460	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.990271
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.106470
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48,092.3	4,193,152	43.240336
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.009320	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.528547
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.879597
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.469817
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.266553
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.446169
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.514164
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.373499
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.638203
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity		
				no children	1 child	2 child- ren
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	3,727	13,363	3,585	500	389	486
Eastern District	1,523	5,327	3,498	227	158	197
Manu'a District	83	340	4,096	14	9	7
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Western District	2,119	7,688	3,628	259	222	282
COUNTIES						
Ituau	304	1,042	3,428	52	30	43
Ma'oputasi	764	2,643	3,459	105	92	99
Sa'ole	103	378	3,670	17	5	12
Sua	226	786	3,478	36	20	27
Vaifanua	126	478	3,794	17	11	16
Faleasao	14	47	3,357	2	3	1
Fitiuta	18	79	4,389	1	3	3
Ofu	17	68	4,000	5	-	1
Olosega	15	57	3,800	3	1	1
Ta'u	19	89	4,684	3	2	1
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Lealataua	417	1,475	3,537	57	37	66
Leasina	126	467	3,706	12	11	15
Tualatai	188	714	3,798	21	17	23
Tualauta	1,388	5,032	3,625	169	157	178

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Parity			Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
	3 child- ren	4 child- ren	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	520	550	1,282	3,249	12,937	3,982
Eastern District	219	205	517	1,303	5,116	3,926
Manu'a District	5	6	42	67	322	4,806
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Western District	296	337	723	1,877	7,491	3,991
COUNTIES						
Ituau	46	37	96	260	1,011	3,888
Ma'oputasi	116	91	261	644	2,507	3,893
Sa'ole	15	17	37	92	377	4,098
Sua	27	42	74	198	762	3,848
Vaifanua	15	18	49	109	459	4,211
Faleasao	2	-	6	9	42	4,667
Fitiuta	2	1	8	16	76	4,750
Ofu	-	1	10	12	63	5,250
Olosega	1	2	7	12	52	4,333
Ta'u	-	2	11	18	89	4,944
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Lealataua	54	62	141	360	1,407	3,908
Leasina	22	22	44	109	441	4,046
Tualatai	23	36	68	173	704	4,069
Tualauta	197	217	470	1,235	4,939	3,999

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,809	7,249	9,821	174	268	297
Eastern District	7,380	3,118	3,961	82	112	107
Manu'a District	377	92	261	9	10	5
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Western District	10,041	4,034	5,593	83	146	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,316	549	714	16	17	20
Ma'oputasi	3,760	1,644	1,952	38	56	70
Sa'ole	561	229	301	9	17	5
Sua	1,059	427	598	12	13	9
Vaifanua	684	269	396	7	9	3
Faleasao	45	17	26	1	1	-
Fitiuta	90	18	64	4	3	1
Ofu	87	24	55	2	3	3
Olosega	51	8	39	2	2	-
Ta'u	104	25	77	-	1	1
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Lealataua	1,769	754	931	16	26	42
Leasina	563	263	268	5	16	11
Tualatai	909	363	512	10	9	15
Tualauta	6,800	2,654	3,882	52	95	117

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District and county	Females 15 years & over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,270	5,492	9,698	263	1,302	515
Eastern District	7,088	2,261	3,909	106	594	218
Manu'a District	426	102	257	12	47	8
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Western District	9,745	3,126	5,526	145	659	289
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,337	448	715	19	111	44
Ma'oputasi	3,535	1,141	1,931	59	283	121
Sa'ole	521	159	299	8	43	12
Sua	1,021	318	569	11	94	29
Vaifanua	674	195	395	9	63	12
Faleasao	45	12	22	2	8	1
Fitiuta	106	24	66	1	13	2
Ofu	94	25	56	5	7	1
Olosega	66	12	40	2	11	1
Ta'u	115	29	73	2	8	3
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Lealataua	1,688	565	916	26	134	47
Leasina	498	155	274	2	52	15
Tualatai	895	271	506	24	65	29
Tualauta	6,664	2,135	3,830	93	408	198

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement. The data from the Department of Education is re-printed from the previous yearbook for this publication.

In 2007, total educational institutions were 112 and enrollment was recorded at 21,326. For the American Samoa Community College, total enrollment for the past three years were 1,826 (2008), 2,188 (2009) and 2,193 (2010). Enrollment for ASCC increased slightly in 2010.

There is no update on the average enrollment for 2010. However, for the school year 2008 to 2009, the average enrollment for public schools was 13,970. For private schools, the average enrollment for the same school year was 3,025.

In 2009, the total enrollment in the beginning of the school year was 19,420. Enrollment has been increasing for the past two years. There were 1,057 teachers teaching in classrooms in 2009. A total of 923 students graduated from public high schools in the same year.

The American Samoa Community College awarded 259 degrees and certificates in 2010. The college awarded 183 Associate of Arts degrees, 66 Associate of Science degrees, and 10 Certificates of Proficiency in 2010.

The section on education is very important but due to incomplete data from DOE some of the tables have not been updated and are re-printed in this publication.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING
OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 1998 TO 2007

Status	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total institutions	112	124	117	117	139	140	137	136	138	135
Pre-school	32	40	37	37	61	64	61	61	62	60
Public	24	29	29	29	52	55	52	52	53	52
Private	8	11	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	8
K-Program	33	35	33	33	32	32	32	31	31	31
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	23
Private	10	12	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8
Elementary	33	35	33	33	32	31	32	32	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	10	12	10	10	9	8	9	9	9	9
Secondary	12	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11	10
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	5	4
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	21,326	21,135	21,447	20,573	20,534	20,262	18,434	19,484	19,407	19,050
Pre-school	2,018	2,038	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699	1,807	1,827	1,960
Public	1,614	1,634	1,562	1,532	1,524	1,530	1,435	1,369	1,396	1,492
Private	404	404	423	438	694	456	264	438	431	468
K-Program	1,247	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164	1,351	1,453	1,474
Public	959	1,028	1,094	1,035	984	982	969	1,038	1,156	1,177
Private	288	288	277	325	255	317	195	313	297	297
Elementary	11,304	11,100	11,477	11,165	11,165	11,308	10,368	11,274	11,092	10,738
Public	9,539	9,335	9,415	9,291	9,337	9,477	9,507	9,488	9,427	9,097
Private	1,765	1,765	2,062	1,874	1,828	1,831	861	1,786	1,665	1,641
Secondary	4,990	5,074	4,982	4,495	4,336	4,251	3,977	4,051	3,839	3,780
Public	4,467	4,551	4,489	4,066	4,063	3,958	3,938	3,762	3,528	3,418
Private	523	523	493	429	273	293	39	289	311	362
Special Ed.	-	-	31	33	39	51	48	45	41	36
College, (Fall)	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178	956	1,155	1,062

Note: ASCC enrollment for 2008, 2009 and 2010 were 1,826, 2,188 and 2,193 respectively.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and
Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and
Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY
MONTH: AUGUST 2008 TO JUNE 2009

Month	Public School System				Private School System			
	Enroll- ment	Kinder- garten	Ele- ment- ary	Secon- dary	Enroll- ment	Kinder- garten	Elemen- tary	Secon- dary
Average	13,970	983	8,520	4,467	3,025	392	2,021	612
August	14,152	928	8,562	4,662	3,063	379	2,044	640
September	14,011	955	8,533	4,523	3,032	394	2,013	625
October	13,995	958	8,503	4,534	3,021	394	2,014	613
November	13,852	957	8,496	4,399	3,063	402	2,040	621
December	13,874	984	8,496	4,394	3,053	402	2,034	617
January	13,961	1,001	8,519	4,441	2,976	356	2,009	611
February	13,979	1,013	8,532	4,434	3,032	400	2,025	607
March	13,964	1,010	8,520	4,434	3,032	394	2,026	612
April	13,963	1,010	8,520	4,433	2,987	400	2,001	586
May	13,947	1,010	8,520	4,417	2,986	400	2,001	585

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT
THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2000 TO 2009

Grade	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
All grades 1/	19,420	19,221	18,799	19,494	19,561	19,021	18,997	18,895	17,279	18,528
Early childhood education	1,729	1,671	2,018	2,404	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699	1,807
Kindergarten	1,291	1,249	1,192	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164	1,351
1	1,284	1,312	1,404	1,068	1,418	1,402	1,397	1,415	1,290	1,544
2	1,298	1,309	1,385	1,383	1,410	1,394	1,470	1,488	1,363	1,600
3	1,297	1,279	1,313	1,390	1,374	1,358	1,526	1,544	1,419	1,517
4	1,296	1,282	1,336	1,343	1,332	1,316	1,474	1,492	1,367	1,390
5	1,283	1,270	1,140	1,299	1,410	1,394	1,358	1,376	1,251	1,393
6	1,263	1,219	1,421	1,358	1,481	1,465	1,364	1,382	1,257	1,324
7	1,218	1,292	1,282	1,400	1,454	1,438	1,351	1,369	1,244	1,251
8	1,261	1,317	1,322	1,429	1,413	1,397	1,225	1,242	1,167	1,255
9	1,362	1,457	1,369	1,465	1,322	1,223	1,205	1,188	1,153	1,182
10	1,362	1,308	1,331	1,280	1,322	1,225	1,107	1,101	1,042	1,080
11	1,230	1,164	1,144	1,234	1,172	1,076	1,038	994	938	978
12	1,093	1,113	1,142	1,095	1,066	970	986	968	877	811
Special education	1,153	979	-	30	31	33	39	51	48	45

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services,
Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2002-2006 and 2009

Public School	2009	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	1,057	858	982	991	988	939
Pre-school	..	140	130	130	130	134
K-Program	132	45	44	43	43	38
Elementary	481	460	528	528	494	499
Secondary	219	213	269	269	301	249
Special Education	225	-	11	21	20	19

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability;
Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary;
and Office of Special Education.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 2000 TO 2009

School	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	923	967	965	905	878	890	739	819	735	702
Fagaitua	140	159	168	151	157	142	148	122	107	102
Leone	189	249	227	208	222	198	167	185	175	181
Manu'a	16	16	19	26	22	22	20	15	16	20
Polytech	59	47	90	101	78	84	85	80	62	49
Samoana	235	187	195	194	203	206	112	222	204	195
Tafuna	284	309	266	225	196	238	207	195	171	155

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and
Research

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2006

Division	Total	AA	BA	MA	PhD	Other
Total	970	387	370	81	4	128
Administrator	203	42	111	48	1	1
ECE	19	6	9	4	-	-
Elementary	66	16	34	15	-	1
Secondary	97	17	57	23	-	-
SPED	21	3	11	6	1	-
Teacher	767	345	259	33	3	127
ECE	92	24	5	-	-	63
Elementary	458	276	137	13	-	32
Secondary	217	45	117	20	3	32

Note: Data for 2007 to 2010 are not available.

Source: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2001 TO 2010

Status	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Enrollment	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Full time	811	991	719	837	815	771	749	807	634	661
Part time	1,382	1,197	1,087	930	792	830	801	730	733	517
Entry status				1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Continuing	1,522	1,602	1,300	953	937	811	828	810	709	602
Returning				186	103	152	147	163	132	138
New	671	586	506	628	567	638	575	564	526	438
Gender	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Males	853	866	668	652	634	615	573	633	568	451
Females	1,340	1,322	1,138	1,115	973	986	977	904	799	727
Age	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
15 - 18	561	508	51	514	501	532	371	20	449	341
19 - 25	1,289	1,331	1,437	919	852	799	802	1,095	553	448
26 - 35	173	183	160	155	117	141	156	177	183	112
36 - 45	100	96	91	113	85	80	98	104	111	57
46 - 55	55	54	54	57	39	43	68	71	52	35
56+	15	15	13	8	9	6	14	15	7	2
Unknown	-	1	-	1	4	-	41	55	12	183

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Status	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Citizenship	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,535	1,367	1,178
American Samoan	1,821	1,759	1,406	1,354	1,245	1,217	1,110	1,100	962	699
Western Samoans	163	181	171	157	132	132	169	166	115	109
U.S.A.	173	208	183	219	190	212	235	238	233	173
Tongan	2	1	1	3	2	5	5	4	3	3
Korean	12	10	8	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
Philippines	9	14	15	13	12	8	10	10	13	4
Canada	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Argentina	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
New Zealand	4	5	8	7	6	3	4	5	7	2
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Australia	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Fiji	2	1	3	2	5	3	3	2	5	4
China	3	3	4	2	6	8	6	-	2	3
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1
Germany	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Japan	-	-	1							
Nauru	-	-	1							
Mexico	-	-		-	1	3	1	1	-	-
Pohnpei	-	-	1							
Kiribati	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	-	1	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Sweden	-	-	-	1	1					
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	1					
Solomon Islands	2	1	-							
Tokelau	2	-	-							
Madagascar	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	6	1		-	-	11	175
Faculty	56	59	55	56	67	67	60	69	63	80
Staff	340	250	239	173	194	164	163	149	145	139

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fall enrollment	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,151
Accounting	124	101	83	74	65	79	92	109	93	87
Accounting/Art	-	-	1							
Accounting/Business Management	18	20	12	1	14	10	-	1	1	5
Accounting Civil Engineering Technology	1	-	-							
Accounting/Education	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Samoan Studies	-	-	-	-	1					
Agribusiness	5	5	3	5	3	-	3	7	4	-
Agribusiness/General Agriculture	-	1	-							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	22	16	9
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting	27	25	17	23	24	18	16	19	20	18
Architectural Drafting/Construction	-	1	-							
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice	-	1	1							
Architectural Drafting/Electronics	2	1	-							
Architectural Drafting/Art	1	1	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Art	43	37	25	23	20	14	23	26	14	17
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law	-	-	1							
Art/Education	-	1	-							
Art/Music	2	3	1	1	1					
Automotive Body Repair	-	4	6	14	11	5	10	9	3	7
Automotive Body Repair Electronics	-	-	-	1						
Automotive Mechanics	4	6	7	21	10	16	20	27	5	16
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair	1	2	3	1						
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding	-	-	1							
Business Management	65	58	47	61	46	59	77	83	76	46
Business Management /Art	-	1	1	1						
Business Management Education	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Technology	-	1	-	2						
Business Management/Electronics	1	-	-	1						
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Business Management/Certificate in ICT	-	-	1							
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	-	-	1							
Certificate Architectural Drafting	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
Certificate Auto Body Repair	8	12	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Accounting	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics	3	6	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair	-	2	-							
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics	1	1	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture	1	-	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice	-	1	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding	-	-	1							
Certificate in Automotive Technology	10	10	-							
Certificate in Carpentry	4	1	-							
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	4	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR	-	-	1							
Certificate in Computer Systems	4	3	4							
Certificate in Construction	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Certificate in Diesel Engines	1	1	1							
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics	-	-	1							
Certificate in Electrical Technology	7	5	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics	1	-	1							
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems	2	3	-							
Certificate in Electronics	1	4	3							
Certificate in Elementary Education	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-
Certificate in General Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services	1	-	-							
Certificate in ICT	5	3	2							
Certificate in Marine Options Program	1	1	-							
Certificate in Network Computing	1	2	-							
Certificate in Office Administration Technology	1	2	2							
Certificate in Practical Nursing	119	93	78	88	72	66	42	16	18	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting	3	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management	1	4	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law	-	2	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education	3	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science	1	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services	-	-	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science	1	-	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music	-	-	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources	1	-	-							
Certificate in Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Welding	3	5	1							
Certified Guidance & Counseling	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	-
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics	1	-	-							
Civil Engineering Technology	26	28	26	14	10	28	23	22	10	17
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice	-	-	1							
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Music	1	-	-							
College Bound	-	-	-	-	-	59	68	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Criminal Justice	158	159	126	137	133	108	99	119	94	49
Criminal Justice/Art	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech	1	-	-							
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice	1	-	-							
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	1	1							
Criminal Justice/Education	4	2	-							
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science	-	-	1	2						
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture	1	1	-							
Criminal Justice/Human Services	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Music	-	-	-	1						
Criminal Justice/Political Science	-	-	-	1						
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law	-	-	1							
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	10	17	7	4	4	4	-	-	-	4
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies	2	2	-							
Education	183	217	204	261	118	102	198	176	187	-
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	1	1	1							
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology	-	1	-							
Education/Samoan Studies	2	3	2							
Electronics	27	29	33	21	31	28	22	35	26	21
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Electronics/General Agriculture	-	1	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Electronics/Music	-	1	-							
Family and Consumer Service	6	7	15	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
Forensic Science	5	7	6	8	6	9	7	9	5	3
General Agriculture	27	25	13	11	14	-	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Political Science	-	1	-							
General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Health Science	34	37	19	22	27	38	40	47	40	22
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	12	11	10	12	8	3	-	-	-	-
Health Science/Education	-	2	-							
Health Science/Electronics	1	-	-							
Health Science/Forensic Science	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Health Science/Samoan Studies	-	-	1							
Human Services	13	15	19	15	15	26	21	30	22	13
Human Services/Education	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies	-	-	1							
Human Services/Forensic Science	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts	831	771	738	709	765	654	570	585	542	514
Liberal Arts/Accounting	12	7	5	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management	2	4	-							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies	1	-	-							
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Art/Education	1	2	-							
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Arts	4	3	1	3	1	1	-	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics	1	-	2							
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Business Management	4	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications	1	1	1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology	1	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems	1	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT	-	2	1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing	15	13	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	22	21	9	8	5	6	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education	-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling	-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Education	49	56	25	15	7	8	4	3	4	-
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services	2	3	-							
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law	1	3	-	2						
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies	4	4	2							
Liberal Arts/Electronics	5	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	-	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science	1	-	3							
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	3	4	3	1						
Liberal Arts/Health Science	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Human Services	5	7	2	2	6	4	2	4	7	-
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies	-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	9	7	1	4	5	5	-	-	2	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science	-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Music	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice	-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/Music/Education	-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	2	2	1	1						
Liberal Arts/Nursing	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science	1	2	2	1	4	5	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	24	32	16	8	5	9	-	-	5	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice	6	5	2	1						
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	13	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Business Management	-	-	1	1						
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Education	-	-	1	1						
Marine Science/General Agriculture	-	-	-	1						
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program	-	1	-							
Marine Sciences	18	14	15	12	18	11	14	17	7	7
Music	19	19	20	9	13	20	22	19	14	10
Music/Pre-Law	-	-	1							
Music/Samoan Studies	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Natural Resources	7	9	7	9	4	1	8	8	3	-
Natural Resources/Art	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nursing	9	9	16	12	7	13	46	55	58	50
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Nursing/Health Science	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	3
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)	3	3	5	9	10	12	13	6	6	10
Academy)	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Political Science	10	5	4	9	15	16	6	-	-	-
Political Science /Education	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Political Science/Human Services	-	-	-	1						
Political Science/Pre-Law	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pre Law	43	32	28	32	34	29	41	41	40	23
Pre Law/Education	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Pre-Law/Forensic Science	1	1	-							
Public Administration	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	9	7	8
Samoan Studies	14	23	7	9	3	4	2	4	-	-
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies	1	3	-							
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)	22	57	50	23	27	44	13	-	2	-
Teacher Education Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Unknowns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Upward Bound	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Welding	-	2	3	8	6	10	9	12	8	3

Note: The 2008 and 2009 data were revised for this publication.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE
AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2001 TO 2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	259	287	230	145	130	119	107	173	156	177
Associate of Arts	183	197	153	95	77	88	76	105	116	123
Associate of Science	66	78	69	41	40	24	23	56	32	52
Certificate of Proficiency	10	12	8	9	13	7	8	12	8	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	70.7	68.6	66.5	65.5	59.2	73.9	71.0	60.7	74.4	69.5
Associate of Science	25.5	27.2	30.0	28.3	30.8	20.2	21.5	32.4	20.5	29.4
Certificate of Proficiency	3.9	4.2	3.5	6.2	10.0	5.9	7.5	6.9	5.1	1.1

Note: Data for degree and certificate awarded for 2008 and 2009 were updated in this publication.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher
Education, Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2000

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	20,830	8,710	11,610	510
3 and 4 years	1,574	671	853	50
5 to 14 years	13,803	5,595	7,825	383
15 to 17 years	2,923	1,167	1,698	58
18 and 19 years	835	359	469	7
20 to 24 years	550	272	276	2
25 to 34 years	528	285	239	4
35 and over years	617	361	250	6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population;
American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
									HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Eastern District	10,476	1,197	2,265	4,334	1,243	767	444	226	67.0	6.4
Manu'a District	644	109	88	299	71	52	16	9	69.4	3.9
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Western District	14,244	1,812	3,120	5,344	1,859	932	763	414	65.4	8.3
COUNTIES										
Ituau	1,926	171	366	858	225	146	116	44	72.1	8.3
Ma'oputasi	5,222	614	1,169	2,179	588	343	211	118	65.9	6.3
Sa'ole	804	117	171	289	97	77	32	21	64.2	6.6
Sua	1,544	161	319	618	212	143	56	35	68.9	5.9
Vaifanua	980	134	240	390	121	58	29	8	61.8	3.8
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2	2	-	-	72.6	-
Fitiuta	160	45	12	67	20	13	3	-	64.4	1.9
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15	8	6	3	67.8	6.3
Olosega	98	25	14	34	10	11	1	3	60.2	4.1
Ta'u	170	15	20	84	24	18	6	3	79.4	5.3
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Lealataua	2,508	343	604	849	326	190	136	60	62.2	7.8
Leasina	746	90	171	334	75	45	21	10	65.0	4.2
Tualatai	1,267	159	253	496	193	87	53	26	67.5	6.2
Tualauta	9,723	1,220	2,092	3,665	1,265	610	553	318	65.9	9.0

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	20,830	16,280	2,180	8,710	6,970	855
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	3,295	2,900	175	1,320	1,185	60
Public school	2,820	2,500	160	1,170	1,055	60
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	11,420	9,405	910	4,685	3,960	315
Public school	10,200	8,505	830	4,335	3,695	290
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,645	3,110	815	2,010	1,365	360
Public school	4,325	2,925	735	1,920	1,315	340
College	1,475	870	285	695	455	115
Public school	1,305	795	220	645	425	105
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,045	7,900	1,040	4,235	3,440	410
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,590	1,410	80	650	590	25
Public school	1,355	1,205	70	580	525	25
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	5,470	4,510	440	2,255	1,935	145
Public school	4,845	4,040	400	2,065	1,790	130
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,205	1,485	390	950	645	185
Public school	2,050	1,395	360	900	620	170
College	780	495	125	380	270	55
Public school	725	470	110	360	260	45
Educational Attainment						
Population 25 years and over	25,380	8,760	12,885	10,475	4,185	5,000
None	715	140	385	220	50	140
Elementary: 4 or less year	290	60	220	125	40	85
5 and 6 years	800	180	550	310	95	195
7 and 8 years	1,310	360	855	540	190	325
High school: 1 year	1,125	365	680	470	185	265
2 years	965	140	725	405	75	290
3 years	1,105	180	810	425	80	305
4 years,no diploma	2,280	470	1,560	965	245	625
High school graduate	9,985	3,730	5,070	4,335	1,825	2,050
Some college, no degree	3,175	1,385	1,200	1,245	615	425
Associate degree	1,755	965	490	765	470	190

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	11,610	8,880	1,315	510	430	10
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,875	1,625	110	95	85	4
Public school	1,550	1,355	100	95	85	4
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	6,410	5,170	585	325	275	10
Public school	5,540	4,535	535	325	270	10
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,555	1,675	450	80	65	4
Public school	2,325	1,545	390	80	65	4
College	770	410	165	10	4	-
Public school	650	365	115	10	4	-
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	5,555	4,245	630	250	215	4
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	905	790	55	35	30	-
Public school	740	650	50	35	30	-
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	3,045	2,430	295	165	140	4
Public school	2,615	2,110	265	165	140	4
High school, 9th to 12th grade	1,210	800	205	45	40	-
Public school	1,105	740	185	45	40	-
College	395	225	75	4	4	-
Public school	360	210	65	4	4	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	14,245	4,060	7,775	660	515	110
None	455	65	230	45	30	15
Elementary: 4 or less year	165	20	135	4	4	4
5 and 6 years	465	70	350	25	20	4
7 and 8 years	725	135	525	40	35	4
High school: 1 year	620	155	415	30	25	4
2 years	555	65	430	10	4	4
3 years	675	90	505	10	4	-
4 years,no diploma	1,275	195	920	45	25	15
High school graduate	5,345	1,655	2,975	305	250	50
Some college, no degree	1,860	715	770	70	55	10
Associate degree	930	455	290	55	40	10

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	1,225	500	240	445	210	85
Master degree	410	185	65	140	75	15
Graduate/professional degree	240	90	35	85	40	10
Percent high school graduate	66	78	55	67	77	56
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	3	6	8	2
Females 25 years and over	12,645	4,670	6,205	5,240	2,265	2,420
None	370	75	160	90	25	60
Elementary: 4 or less year	145	35	110	65	20	45
5 and 6 years	420	125	260	180	70	100
7 and 8 years	680	240	395	300	130	160
High school: 1 year	560	225	305	235	115	110
2 years	450	75	330	190	40	130
3 years	545	80	405	200	35	150
4 years,no diploma	1,090	245	720	465	130	295
High school graduate	5,040	1,955	2,570	2,190	965	1,030
Some college, no degree	1,665	780	590	675	350	220
Associate degree	905	525	235	390	260	85
Bachelor degree	545	225	95	180	85	35
Master degree	150	60	20	50	25	4
Graduate/professional degree	70	25	10	30	10	4
Percent high school graduate	66	76	57	67	75	57
Percent bachelor degree	6	7	2	5	5	2
Population 18 to 24 years	6,375	2,705	2,600	2,675	1,260	985
Percent high school graduate	68	77	59	70	77	58
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	32,045	11,850	15,225	13,205	5,545	5,865
Completed requirements for a program	4,195	1,980	1,355	1,835	960	540
In American Samoa	2,220	1,210	710	1,010	590	300
Not in American Samoa	1,975	770	645	825	370	240
Did not complete program	27,850	9,870	13,870	11,370	4,585	5,330

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	765	280	155	15	15	-
Master degree	260	105	50	4	4	4
Graduate/professional degree	150	50	25	4	4	-
Percent high school graduate	65	80	55	69	72	67
Percent bachelor degree	8	11	3	4	5	4
Females 25 years and over	7,060	2,125	3,730	345	280	50
None	250	30	95	25	20	4
Elementary: 4 or less year	80	15	65	4	4	-
5 and 6 years	225	45	160	15	15	4
7 and 8 years	355	85	235	25	25	4
High school: 1 year	305	90	190	20	15	4
2 years	260	35	195	4	4	4
3 years	340	45	255	4	4	-
4 years, no diploma	605	105	425	20	15	4
High school graduate	2,700	860	1,520	150	130	20
Some college, no degree	955	400	365	40	30	10
Associate degree	475	240	145	35	25	4
Bachelor degree	355	130	60	10	10	-
Master degree	100	35	15	4	-	4
Graduate/professional degree	40	15	4	4	-	-
Percent high school graduate	66	79	57	70	70	76
Percent bachelor degree	7	9	2	5	4	8
Population 18 to 24 years	3,600	1,375	1,600	100	70	10
Percent high school graduate	67	76	60	80	79	100
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	18,150	5,790	9,245	690	515	115
Completed requirements for a program	2,250	935	805	110	85	15
In American Samoa	1,140	565	405	70	55	4
Not in American Samoa	1,110	370	395	40	25	4
Did not complete program	15,900	4,855	8,440	580	430	100

NOTE: Totals may not add up due to rounding.

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & enquivalent
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983
Aasu	143	4	8	131
Afao	56	7	27	22
Afono	146	19	52	75
Agugulu	20	2	6	12
Alao	179	24	72	83
Alega	16	1	5	10
Alofau	165	32	41	92
Amaluia	74	11	21	42
Amanave	106	36	22	48
Amaua	26	2	12	12
Amouli	170	40	55	75
Anua	70	1	14	55
Aoa	170	29	52	89
Aoloau	261	46	83	132
Asili	87	19	30	38
Atu'u	137	18	32	87
Aua	748	144	185	419
Auasi	37	3	10	24
Aumi	77	12	31	34
Aunu'u	157	35	55	67
Auto	88	7	22	59
Avaio	21	5	3	13
Faga'alu	344	61	70	213
Faga'itua	153	23	37	93
Fagali'i	74	13	27	34
Fagamalo	10	-	2	8
Faganeanea	58	4	8	46
Fagasa	273	41	68	164
Fagatogo	742	86	295	361
Failolo	41	5	15	21
Faleasao	69	6	14	49
Falenu	663	92	220	351
Fatumafuti	22	7	6	9
Futiga	246	37	65	144
Iiili	779	157	185	437
Lauli'i	318	59	86	173

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
					HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Aasu	-	3	-	-	91.6	-
Afao	6	3	2	3	39.3	8.9
Afono	44	26	1	3	51.4	2.7
Agugulu	-	1	1	1	60.0	10.0
Alao	34	9	2	-	46.4	1.1
Alega	3	2	2	4	62.5	37.5
Alofau	31	32	11	5	55.8	9.7
Amaluia	4	8	1	3	56.8	5.4
Amanave	6	6	6	2	45.3	7.5
Amaua	13	8	2	1	46.2	11.5
Amouli	21	24	8	7	44.1	8.8
Anua	2	5	5	5	78.6	14.3
Aoa	17	13	8	1	52.4	5.3
Aoloau	39	21	11	3	50.6	5.4
Asili	14	7	3	1	43.7	4.6
Atu'u	16	9	10	4	63.5	10.2
Aua	88	64	25	14	56.0	5.2
Auasi	13	4	2	1	64.9	8.1
Aumi	18	11	7	3	44.2	13.0
Aunu'u	22	10	6	4	42.7	6.4
Auto	15	9	2	8	67.0	11.4
Avaio	1	2	-	3	61.9	14.3
Faga'alu	67	38	24	21	61.9	13.1
Faga'itua	29	22	13	6	60.8	12.4
Fagali'i	12	7	5	-	45.9	6.8
Fagamalo	2	-	1	1	80.0	20.0
Faganeanea	10	7	2	-	79.3	3.4
Fagasa	47	28	18	5	60.1	8.4
Fagatogo	105	49	43	24	48.7	9.0
Failolo	9	3	2	-	51.2	4.9
Faleasao	2	2	-	-	71.0	-
Falenui	87	31	19	12	52.9	4.7
Fatumafuti	6	6	7	4	40.9	50.0
Futiga	41	21	18	7	58.5	10.2
Iliili	177	98	62	43	56.1	13.5
Lauli'i	52	42	21	4	54.4	7.9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent
Leloaloa	178	33	53	92
Leone	1,097	209	372	516
Leusoali'i	71	35	-	36
Luma	84	8	14	62
Maia	53	10	12	31
Malaeimi	374	41	102	231
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	191	40	80	71
Malaeloa/Ituau	171	44	41	86
Maloata	3	1	1	1
Mapusagafou	523	115	187	221
Masausi	68	8	18	42
Masefau	141	19	35	87
Matu'u	142	5	59	78
Mesepa	131	36	39	56
Nua	70	13	20	37
Nu'uuli	1,721	226	456	1,039
Ofu	111	18	28	65
Olosega	70	24	13	33
Onenoa	59	9	22	28
Pagai	39	7	13	19
Pago Pago	1,458	230	423	805
Pava'ia'i	688	123	233	332
Poloa	54	14	19	21
Sa'ilele	33	3	12	18
Se'etaga	96	13	39	44
Sili	3	1	1	1
Si'ufaga	35	7	6	22
Swains	11	2	3	6
Tafuna	2,566	437	746	1,383
Taputimu	183	30	47	106
Tula	135	33	39	63
Utulei	263	34	91	138
Utumea East	20	3	3	14
Utumea West	8	-	3	5
Vailoatai	308	48	100	160
Vaitogi	454	114	155	185
Vatia	221	39	55	127

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
					HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	36	16	11	2	51.7	7.3
Leone	214	121	102	43	47.0	13.2
Leusoali'i	2	6	2	-	50.7	2.8
Luma	20	14	6	2	73.8	9.5
Maia	18	7	1	-	58.5	1.9
Malaeimi	49	19	20	10	61.8	8.0
Malaelo/Aitulagi	36	21	10	7	37.2	8.9
Malaelo/Ituau	58	14	8	3	50.3	6.4
Maloata	2	-	1	1	33.3	66.7
Mapusagafou	77	38	32	20	42.3	9.9
Masausi	11	4	1	-	61.8	1.5
Masefau	19	14	4	3	61.7	5.0
Matu'u	14	7	6	6	54.9	8.5
Mesepa	24	7	8	16	42.7	18.3
Nua	15	8	4	1	52.9	7.1
Nu'uuli	279	155	130	51	60.4	10.5
Ofu	15	8	6	3	58.6	8.1
Olosega	10	11	1	3	47.1	5.7
Onenoa	7	8	-	-	47.5	-
Pagai	5	4	4	2	48.7	15.4
Pago Pago	222	123	76	32	55.2	7.4
Pava'ia'i	135	60	61	18	48.3	11.5
Poloa	19	16	2	1	38.9	5.6
Sa'ilele	6	3	2	-	54.5	6.1
Se'etaga	17	8	5	-	45.8	5.2
Sili	-	-	-	-	33.3	-
Si'ufaga	4	4	-	1	62.9	2.9
Swains	-	4	1	-	54.5	9.1
Tafuna	511	270	285	157	53.9	17.2
Taputimu	22	12	9	9	57.9	9.8
Tula	32	9	7	3	46.7	7.4
Utulei	46	33	10	12	52.5	8.4
Utumea East	6	3	2	2	70.0	20.0
Utumea West	6	2	1	3	62.5	50.0
Vailoatai	72	40	18	7	51.9	8.1
Vaitogi	80	36	26	24	40.7	11.0
Vatia	31	19	12	4	57.5	7.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND
COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Nursery School	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Eastern District	8,710	641	679	4,685	2,010	695
Manu'a District	492	59	35	313	79	6
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Western District	11,610	857	1,020	6,408	2,555	770
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,549	138	128	834	328	121
Ma'oputasi	4,019	281	324	2,253	878	283
Sa'ole	734	51	41	389	168	85
Sua	1,547	104	110	738	449	146
Vaifanua	861	67	76	471	187	60
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Fitiuta	147	18	10	89	30	-
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	73	12	5	55	1	-
Ta'u	144	17	14	86	25	2
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Lealataua	2,072	177	156	1,146	457	136
Leasina	619	42	51	359	140	27
Tualatai	1,126	88	104	616	246	72
Tualauta	7,793	550	709	4,287	1,712	535

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Aasu	136	8	19	78	27	4
Afao	70	7	4	36	19	4
Afono	205	17	22	121	37	8
Agugulu	13	1	1	8	3	-
Alao	195	19	24	108	32	12
Alega	23	-	2	17	4	-
Alofau	244	10	9	124	65	36
Amaluia	65	3	3	43	13	3
Amanave	105	10	11	61	17	6
Amaua	47	2	2	27	14	2
Amouli	179	21	12	88	41	17
Anua	57	3	2	21	19	12
Aoa	223	20	13	126	47	17
Aoloau	284	25	25	160	64	10
Asili	91	15	9	48	15	4
Atu'u	148	9	14	96	21	8
Aua	817	48	58	480	190	41
Auasi	48	4	4	23	7	10
Aumi	90	5	6	59	14	6
Aunu'u	190	10	9	119	39	13
Auto	109	8	8	60	20	13
Avaio	22	3	2	10	5	2
Faga'alu	323	21	27	163	87	25
Faga'itua	185	13	14	94	51	13
Fagali'i	106	12	10	62	17	5
Fagamalo	17	-	1	9	6	1
Faganeanea	73	5	8	49	8	3
Fagasa	345	38	18	194	82	13
Fagatogo	684	49	64	385	151	35
Failolo	50	7	5	29	7	2
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Falenu	717	64	67	434	131	21
Fatumafuti	42	2	3	22	8	7
Futiga	237	20	19	128	54	16
Ilili	864	50	83	485	181	65
Lauli'i	550	36	27	180	226	81

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	173	15	11	110	24	13
Leone	1,292	87	95	720	301	89
Leusoali'i	69	10	2	38	19	-
Luma	111	14	11	65	19	2
Maia	78	8	8	51	11	-
Malaeimi	378	22	42	227	74	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	199	9	7	121	49	13
Malaeloa/Ituau	233	13	21	130	56	13
Maloata	5	-	-	2	2	1
Mapusagafou	553	38	50	338	107	20
Masausi	70	3	4	46	12	5
Masefau	200	13	21	95	58	13
Matu'u	135	13	14	71	26	11
Mesepa	202	15	18	119	42	8
Nua	68	14	3	37	11	3
Nu'uuli	1,831	148	181	947	414	141
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	66	11	5	49	1	-
Onenoa	54	4	1	25	17	7
Pagai	57	7	6	32	9	3
Pago Pago	1,456	100	121	830	298	107
Pava'ia'i	784	52	82	452	161	37
Poloa	89	6	5	40	26	12
Sa'ilele	32	1	-	21	8	2
Se'etaga	85	11	8	45	16	5
Sili	7	1	-	6	-	-
Si'ufaga	33	3	3	21	6	-
Swains	18	-	2	12	1	3
Tafuna	3,004	219	240	1,559	696	290
Taputimu	267	29	32	146	47	13
Tula	140	7	17	66	39	11
Utulei	319	34	24	146	80	35
Utumea East	30	2	3	11	7	7
Utumea West	16	4	1	6	4	1
Vailoatai	389	26	32	212	89	30
Vaitogi	456	24	34	246	118	34
Vatia	249	17	21	146	52	13

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2000 TO 2008

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2008	..	45
2007	..	35
2006	20	53
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81
2002	75	42
2001	20	73
2000	24	45

NOTE: Data for 2009 and 2010 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services,
Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported a total of 1,654 offenses in 2010 (a decrease of 27 percent from FY2009). Both Part One and Part Two offenses decreased considerably in 2010. For Part One offenses, though it recorded a decrease of 49 percent, burglary remained the number one offense followed by larceny. All Part One offenses with the exception of criminal homicide dropped in 2010. For Part Two offenses, disorderly conduct with the exception of all other offenses (612) is still the number one offense for Part Two offenses. DUI offenses decreased a bit in 2010. Almost all of the Part Two offenses dropped in 2010.

For offenses committed by juveniles, the number of offenses dropped by 33 percent in 2010 for Part One offenses. For Part Two offenses, the number also dropped by 40 percent in the same year. The two leading offenses for Part One and Part Two offenses respectively were burglary and disorderly conduct.

In 2010, traffic accidents decreased by 11 percent. There were 711 traffic accidents reported in 2010. About 79 people were injured in these accidents and five fatalities were reported. The number of firearms registered in 2010 was 144 compared to 147 in 2009. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported that there were 218 inmates in 2010. The average inmate population was 190 in 2010 a slight increase from the previous year. The majority of inmates incarcerated are from Samoa with 48% and American Samoa make up 42% of inmates the remaining 10 percent are other nationalities.

In 2010, about 79 fires were reported. There were 66 residential home fires, 7 commercial building fires, and 6 industrial fires.

The High Court reported there were 593 cases filed in 2009. There were 2,616 pending cases from 2008. Only 372 cases were completed and disposed in 2009. The pending cases for 2009 were 2,837. About 362 new cases were filed in 2010. Because there were only 358 cases completed and disposed in 2010, the pending cases for 2010 that will carry on to 2011 will be 2,841.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2001 TO FY2010

Offenses	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,654	2,267	1,953	1,762	1,724	1,768	1,671	2,454	2,411	2,522
Part one	279	448	423	387	321	336	371	415	466	483
Arson	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	-	5	10
Assault (1st & 2nd)	56	87	73	68	61	92	83	90	99	123
Burglary	128	250	207	197	149	163	196	206	240	220
Criminal homicide	5	2	3	1	4	6	4	3	7	1
Forcible rape	10	20	32	22	24	12	10	19	22	28
Larceny	71	79	88	86	73	55	66	88	85	96
Motor vehicle theft	4	4	9	4	1	2	5	8	5	2
Robbery	2	2	7	5	6	2	3	1	3	3
Part two	1,375	1,819	1,530	1,375	1,403	1,432	1,300	2,039	1,945	2,039
Disorderly conduct	310	439	390	316	250	367	-	758	766	634
D.U.I.	219	238	165	242	359	201	272	219	172	188
Embezzlement	1	5	6	3	6	1	-	-	4	1
Family and children	20	49	40	30	18	32	4	3	9	6
Forgery/wCounterfeit	4	5	1	5	3	2	2	5	4	3
Gambling	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	28	24	12	21	27	51	24	23	17	14
Property damage/vandalism	138	191	186	135	107	87	91	114	139	162
Runaways	17	28	17	15	24	21	24	23	15	24
Sex offenses	17	17	11	14	26	26	18	24	12	21
Truancy	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	3
Weapons	7	7	6	7	4	10	10	6	11	7
All other offenses	612	813	694	583	578	633	854	864	796	976

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE
OF OFFENSE: FY2001 TO FY2010

Offenses	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	162	242	289	130	115	115	122	143	165	187
Part One	54	62	106	41	29	39	38	53	63	78
Arson	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Assault	14	9	21	13	9	20	7	10	26	30
Auto theft	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Burglary	27	38	43	16	14	13	19	32	16	25
Larceny	9	11	29	9	4	4	8	11	14	18
Murder	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Rape	1	2	9	3	2	2	-	-	2	3
Robbery	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
					-					
Part Two	108	180	183	89	86	76	84	90	102	109
Disorderly conduct	27	23	36	23	14	14	25	22	24	28
Drugs	1	-	6	2	6	6	3	5	4	4
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Property damage	11	19	31	14	5	5	6	10	13	16
Runaways	17	32	28	15	24	25	24	21	15	24
Sexual Offense	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1
Truancy	2	5	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	3
Weapons	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Others	45	95	74	30	35	24	25	29	43	33

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY1988 TO FY 2010

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3
2002	1,051	336	7
2001	1,018	410	4
2000	1,107	308	4
1999	1,183	334	4
1998	1,010	369	5
1997	1,601	446	5
1996	942	189	1
1995	907	265	3
1994	967	191	2
1993	952	184	7
1992	1,171	194	6
1991	1,000	204	3
1990	943	208	5
1989	788	205	7
1988	795	206	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2010

Type	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	144	147	126	160	169	273	170	195	225	222
Shot Guns	75	77	65	79	80	138	84	104	112	109
Pistols	12	12	11	17	26	27	16	19	28	25
Rifles (22 Cal)	57	58	50	64	63	108	70	72	85	88

NOTE: Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY: FY2001 TO FY2010

Monthly	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Average Population	190	173	153	166	165	127	148	139	136	130
October	182	178	160	165	158	153	140	136	130	129
November	181	180	157	162	163	148	145	137	128	139
December	181	192	163	171	188	165	155	140	148	143
January	188	157	154	160	174	93	145	136	144	137
February	187	156	152	161	170	100	136	155	115	128
March	188	165	151	168	164	103	176	138	142	143
April	204	170	159	175	174	118	146	140	137	115
May	205	180	155	171	167	114	163	145	143	137
June	198	175	154	160	147	131	157	140	140	120
July	188	170	146	170	159	127	141	128	138	126
August	185	175	139	161	156	141	139	135	127	117
September	188	183	149	164	160	126	131	139	139	131

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2001 TO FY2010

Nationality	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent
Total	218	100.0	218	100.0	120	100.0	202	100.0	182	100.0
U.S. National	93	42.7	100	45.9	49	40.8	84	41.6	53	29.1
Western Samoan	105	48.2	101	46.3	58	48.3	100	49.5	119	65.4
Tongan	2	0.9	2	0.9	1	0.8	3	1.5	2	1.1
Others	18	8.3	15	6.9	12	10.0	15	7.4	8	4.4

Continued below

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2000 TO FY2010 (continued)

Nationality	2005		2004		2003		2002		2001	
	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent
Total	165	100.0	147	100.0	139	100.0	135	100.0	119	100.0
U.S. National	35	21.2	50	34.0	49	35.3	45	33.3	30	25.2
Western Samoan	114	69.1	59	40.1	63	45.3	57	42.2	53	44.5
Tongan	1	0.6	15	10.2	11	7.9	16	11.9	17	14.3
Others	15	9.1	23	15.6	16	11.5	17	12.6	19	16.0

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2010

Type	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	79	104	109	98	105	84	65	55	33	38
Residential	66	82	80	70	90	60	42	35	22	20
Major	22	31	50	60	65	40	30	25	12	8
Minor	44	51	30	10	25	20	12	10	10	12
Commercial	7	10	9	10	11	10	10	11	8	11
Major	2	8	3	5	5	8	7	6	2	3
Minor	5	2	6	5	6	2	3	5	6	8
Industrial	6	12	20	18	4	14	13	9	3	7
Major	2	6	3	8	3	10	10	4	1	2
Minor	4	6	17	10	1	4	3	5	2	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2010

Type of Case	2010			2009			2008			2007			2006		
	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2009	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2008	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2007	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2005
Total	362	358	2,837	593	372	2,616	442	1,861	4,035	482	597	4,150	607	428	3,971
Appellate	20	3	12	12	14	14	17	16	13	12	14	15	15	12	12
Criminal	107	104	46	145	115	16	76	377	317	139	135	313	162	155	306
Juvenile	-	72	288	158	82	212	33	202	381	26	120	475	62	11	424
Relinquishment proceedings	-	40	199	68	59	190	78	687	799	65	68	802	85	67	784
Civil action	94	56	1,055	80	32	1,007	91	123	1,039	107	56	988	112	38	914
Land	28	3	374	16	9	367	26	17	358	28	103	433	27	6	412
Matai (chief) title	8	4	64	4	2	62	6	6	62	6	32	88	11	5	82
Divorce	60	51	356	59	45	342	63	75	354	63	64	355	88	126	393
Probate	45	25	443	51	14	406	52	358	712	36	5	681	45	8	644

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Type of Case	2005			2004			2003			2002			2001		
	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2003	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2002	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2001	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2000
Total	506	369	3,834	526	334	3,697	518	268	3,447	617	409	3,239	631	401	3,009
Appellate	15	45	42	13	19	72	19	9	62	20	22	64	18	7	53
Criminal	102	51	255	72	46	204	44	29	189	76	75	188	97	117	208
Juvenile	46	9	387	23	15	350	22	4	332	39	27	320	37	36	319
Relinquishment proceedings	72	109	821	121	75	858	106	58	810	176	133	767	203	97	661
Civil action	95	58	877	110	62	840	111	56	785	103	62	744	119	69	694
Land	35	12	389	42	11	366	39	21	348	33	6	321	23	9	307
Matai (chief) title	9	2	75	3	3	68	8	7	67	7	5	65	11	4	58
Divorce	83	73	383	109	93	373	114	74	333	127	72	278	90	51	239
Probate	49	10	605	33	10	566	55	10	521	36	7	492	33	11	470

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2001 TO 2010

Type of Case	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	362	593	442	482	607	506	526	518	617	631
Appellate	20	12	17	12	15	15	13	19	20	18
Criminal	107	145	76	139	162	102	72	44	76	97
Juvenile	0	158	33	26	62	46	23	22	39	37
Relinquishment proceedings	0	68	78	65	85	72	121	106	176	203
Civil action	94	80	91	107	112	95	110	111	103	119
Land	28	16	26	28	27	35	42	39	33	23
Matai (chief) title	8	4	6	6	11	9	3	8	7	11
Divorce	60	59	63	63	88	83	109	114	127	90
Probate	45	51	52	36	45	49	33	55	36	33

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2010

Type of Case	2010			2009			2008		
	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2008	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2008	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2007
Total	357	291	59	13	8	54	357	291	59
Criminal	41	27	20	7	6	19	1	2	20
Juvenile	316	263	2	1	-	1	3	2	-
Divorce	-	-	28	3	1	26	6	4	24
Civil action	-	1	9	2	1	8	-	1	9
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESAs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Continued below

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2010

Type of Case	2007			2006			2005		
	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2006	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2005	Cases filed	Cases dis posed	Pending from 2004
Total	12	46	54	21	8	53	39	8	105
Criminal	4	10	26	8	3	32	14	4	26
Juvenile	3	19	16	5	2	32	8	2	26
Divorce	4	8	28	7	2	32	10	-	27
Civil action	1	9	17	1	1	25	7	2	21
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESAs)	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	5

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2010

Type of Case	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed
Total	8,505	7,912	11,696	11,210	9,811	9,464	7,257	7,564	7,689	7,324
Criminal	679	704	778	831	672	574	677	565	668	655
Civil action	10	18	30	28	2	6	6	5	8	6
Traffic	7,538	6,949	10,531	9,931	8,751	8,522	6,111	6,631	6,571	6,303
Small claims	112	54	78	79	119	82	243	123	292	252
Adoption	18	49	25	6	67	71	62	77	66	47
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	-	1	19	127	16	34	17	-	6	1
Public health	122	115	216	181	181	167	141	163	78	60
Miscellaneous	26	22	19	27	3	8	12	40	-	-

Continued below

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Type of Case	2005		2004		2003		2002		2001	
	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed
Total	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610	10,342	9,696	13,187	12,188
Criminal	473	450	78	72	43	44	94	90	143	140
Civil action	5	2	2	-	15	7	8	5	26	20
Traffic	4,734	3,387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436	9,251	8,766	11,931	10,983
Small claims	408	400	400	310	468	355	675	550	958	920
Adoption	57	53	88	80	76	68	105	100	117	115
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	9	6	11	5	3	2	18	8	12	10
Public health	213	161	17	16	708	698	191	177	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2010 was recorded at 82.4 degrees Fahrenheit same as in 2009. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained between 82.1 and 83.6 degrees. A total of 130.24 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2010. The month of January recorded the most rain with 28.31 inches and August recorded the lowest rainfall with 4.32 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2010

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph	
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Ave- rage	Peak gust
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					Hi	Low		
Average	86.7	78.0	82.4	10.85	3.26		89	74	26.9	36.8
January	89.5	80.4	85.0	28.31	7.17	24-25	93	77	30.0	43
February	88.0	79.8	83.9	15.83	5.31	26-27	90	76	30.0	55
March	90.3	81.0	85.7	4.99	3.25	27-28	92	79	25.0	31
April	87.6	78.2	82.9	10.33	3.30	26-27	92	74	22.0	30
May	86.8	78.5	82.7	6.61	2.41	26-27	89	75	25.0	33
June	85.3	77.6	81.5	5.05	1.08	26-27	87	76	29.0	36
July	84.7	77.4	81.1	8.3	1.96	30-31	87	73	29.0	38
August	84.3	76.5	80.4	4.32	1.25	26-27	87	68	25.0	36
September	85.1	76.6	80.9	9.68	3.19	14-15	87	73	30.0	41
October	85.9	77.0	81.5	15.33	3.39	26-27	88	73	23.0	30
November	85.8	76.1	81.0	9.15	3.50	19-20	88	72	25.0	33
December	86.8	76.8	81.8	12.34	3.25	18-19	89	74	30.0	36

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Month	Extreme temperatures degrees, (fahrenheit)		Percent of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
					Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Preci- pitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder- storm
	Record								
	highest	lowest							
Average	93.6	65.8	43.5	6.1	1.1	12.3	16.7	20.6	2.4
January	95	67	45	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	24.2	2.9
February	96	67	47	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	21.6	2.9
March	95	67	47	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	23.2	3.2
April	95	68	42	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	21.4	3.4
May	93	66	34	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	19.9	2.8
June	91	64	35	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	18.2	1.2
July	91	62	40	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	18.4	0.7
August	92	64	44	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	17.8	0.6
September	92	63	51	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	17.2	1.1
October	94	67	44	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	21.5	2.6
November	95	67	46	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	20.4	3.7
December	94	67	47	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	22.9	3.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2010 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Annual Average	82.4	82.4	82.7	83.3	82.1	82.6	81.9	82.4	83.6	82.9
January	85.0	85.0	83.4	83.2	82.1	84.0	81.8	85.4	84.3	84.2
February	83.9	85.4	84.2	83.6	82.4	84.7	81.3	83.8	85.4	83.4
March	85.7	85.2	83.5	83.5	83.7	84.6	81.5	84.6	84.3	83.4
April	82.9	85.4	83.3	84.2	83.7	83.6	81.3	82.9	84.1	83.3
May	82.7	82.0	82.6	82.5	83.9	82.1	80.8	82.8	84.1	83.2
June	81.5	81.1	81.1	83.5	81.9	80.8	-	80.7	82.7	82.8
July	81.1	80.6	80.6	82.9	80.3	80.4	80.7	80.6	82.8	81.5
August	80.4	79.7	81.8	83.2	81.2	80.8	81.4	79.3	81.2	82.3
September	80.9	80.3	81.3	83.0	81.0	81.9	82.0	81.8	82.8	82.1
October	81.5	81.2	82.8	83.1	81.0	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.3	82.4
November	81.0	81.3	83.2	83.7	81.2	83.6	83.1	81.7	84.0	83.4
December	81.8	81.4	84.6	83.5	82.3	82.5	84.7	82.5	84.6	83.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2001 to 2010

Rainfall	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	130.24	139.28	129.64	145.19	160.05	150.09	95.76	131.71	112.80	96.84
January	28.31	11.34	22.15	21.01	23.88	13.25	12.31	7.41	7.42	6.39
February	15.83	7.62	4.90	10.35	29.27	10.55	13.65	9.11	4.85	13.67
March	4.99	9.99	10.08	20.31	8.50	12.94	13.60	10.41	12.56	15.21
April	10.33	9.28	12.89	4.66	5.15	14.50	7.40	9.33	17.84	6.62
May	6.61	19.17	19.83	17.34	7.86	10.78	5.11	19.59	11.20	4.79
June	5.05	3.65	12.00	3.44	5.07	13.32	3.76	7.69	5.92	4.61
July	8.3	9.96	4.46	5.67	8.27	5.43	7.11	12.43	10.42	4.69
August	4.32	10.41	3.59	4.74	8.75	13.56	2.67	6.78	5.90	3.03
September	9.68	6.28	6.13	17.02	15.83	14.43	4.95	4.32	1.62	4.72
October	15.33	7.53	3.23	16.18	9.75	6.75	11.52	6.48	11.87	8.80
November	9.15	16.65	11.87	14.61	16.09	9.69	4.00	21.39	15.26	8.54
December	12.34	27.40	18.51	9.86	21.63	24.89	9.68	16.77	7.94	15.77

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric,
National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago,
American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2010 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	6,410	6,413	6,565	6,768	6,312	6,511	5,769	6,414	6,846	6,622
January	624	625	578	573	534	596	528	637	604	598
February	535	578	565	527	492	557	481	531	581	521
March	647	631	578	583	587	611	519	614	607	578
April	542	619	557	583	569	566	495	545	581	552
May	557	534	554	548	596	535	496	560	595	572
June	500	489	489	561	514	483	-	478	540	543
July	506	492	493	561	485	485	497	485	557	519
August	486	464	529	571	508	498	518	447	508	542
September	485	465	494	544	484	513	517	508	537	519
October	517	507	559	569	504	556	549	550	543	545
November	485	495	553	564	495	562	551	509	579	560
December	526	514	616	584	544	549	618	550	614	573

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning. Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70°F, the day's average is 80°F. Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section Six

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar added another 68 acres of land in 2010. Approximately 7,862 acres of land have been registered in 2010. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Communal land holds 26.6 percent, individually-owned holds 25.6 percent, government-owned holds 21.0 percent, freehold land holds 13.6 percent and church-owned holds 13.1 percent.

In the 2000 Census, American Samoa registered 10,052 housing units. Of the 10,052 housing units, nine percent were occupied and seven percent (703) were vacant. Of the 9,349 occupied housing units, 77.2 percent were owner-occupied and 22.8 percent were rather occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 60 percent of the 10,052 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 71.6 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 9 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 6 percent of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have dropped from about 90 percent in 1990 to 78 percent in 2000. The construction boom peaked in the 1990-1994 period, which accounted for almost 3,000 newly built structures.

The number of building permits issued rose 1,041 in 2010. Permits for new structures increased in 2010 with 243 permits issued. Permits for extension, repair and alteration jumped to 431 in 2010. The estimated value of construction in 2010 was \$70 million.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2000 TO 2010

Designation	Acres										
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	7,862	7,794	7,746	7,705	7,693	7,670	7,649	7,611	7,558	7,649	7,611
Freehold	1,072	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,019	1,019	1,014	1,019	1,019
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,030	1,028	1,018	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,005	1,004	1,003	1,005	1,004
Individually-owned	2,015	2,006	1,971	1,962	1,955	1,942	1,935	1,903	1,899	1,935	1,903
Communal or native	2,093	2,091	2,088	2,061	2,056	2,046	2,039	2,034	1,991	2,039	2,034
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.4
Government-owned	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.6	21.7
Church	13.1	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.1	13.2
Individually-owned	25.6	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.0
Communal or native	26.6	26.8	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.3	26.7	26.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Homeowner vacancy rate (%)	Rental vacancy rate (%)
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant		
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	9,349	703	1.0	3.9
Eastern District	4,111	3,845	266	0.6	3.0
Manu'a District	323	273	50	5.2	5.9
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Western District	5,610	5,224	386	1.0	4.5
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	712	28	-	1.4
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,906	125	0.2	3.4
Sa'ole	298	283	15	-	-
Sua	611	566	45	0.2	6.3
Vaifanua	431	378	53	4.0	-
Faleasao	37	29	8	3.3	-
Fitiuta	64	57	7	-	-
Ofu	75	63	12	12.7	50.0
Olosega	67	50	17	6.0	-
Ta'u	80	74	6	1.6	-
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Lealataua	972	916	56	2.2	1.7
Leasina	312	276	36	1.6	3.1
Tualatai	451	445	6	-	4.7
Tualauta	3,875	3,587	288	0.7	5.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	Occupied housing units			Average household size		
	Total	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	9,349	7,219	2,130	6.1	6.5	4.6
Eastern District	3,845	2,985	860	6.0	6.4	4.6
Manu'a District	273	257	16	5.0	5.1	3.2
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Western District	5,224	3,971	1,253	6.1	6.6	4.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	712	506	206	6.1	6.5	4.9
Ma'oputasi	1,906	1,363	543	6.0	6.6	4.4
Sa'ole	283	261	22	6.3	6.3	5.6
Sua	566	492	74	6.0	6.2	4.8
Vaifanua	378	363	15	6.0	6.0	5.1
Faleasao	29	29	-	4.7	4.7	-
Fitiuta	57	56	1	6.3	6.4	2.0
Ofu	63	62	1	4.5	4.5	3.0
Olosega	50	47	3	4.3	4.3	4.0
Ta'u	74	63	11	5.0	5.4	3.1
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Lealataua	916	739	177	6.2	6.4	5.1
Leasina	276	245	31	6.3	6.5	4.9
Tualatai	445	384	61	6.7	6.9	5.4
Tualauta	3,587	2,603	984	6.0	6.6	4.5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	7,838	660	710	184	240	215	133	19	53
Eastern District	4,111	3,118	325	244	63	131	110	73	18	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,610	4,549	308	354	101	108	105	60	1	24
COUNTIES										
Ituau	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	-	1
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,446	123	115	27	110	96	70	18	26
Sa'ole	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	-	1
Sua	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	-	1
Vaifanua	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
Olosega	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	-	10
Leasina	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-	-
Tualatai	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,102	243	217	51	98	95	56	1	12

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	50	2	2	46
Afao	22	-	6	16
Afono	90	25	18	47
Agugulu	7	1	3	3
Alao	93	13	16	64
Alega	13	8	-	5
Alofau	84	21	26	37
Amaluia	36	8	7	21
Amanave	52	15	9	28
Amaua	20	6	6	8
Amouli	74	16	16	42
Anua	9	4	1	4
Aoa	83	11	16	56
Aoloau	136	12	12	112
Asili	34	4	14	16
Atu'u	58	14	15	29
Aua	347	82	80	185
Auasi	17	2	3	12
Aumi	35	4	6	25
Aunu'u	79	12	22	45
Auto	42	16	8	18
Avaio	9	3	3	3
Faga'alu	195	52	57	86
Faga'itua	82	16	21	45
Fagali'i	44	6	8	30
Fagamalo	9	3	1	5
Faganeanea	29	7	7	15
Fagasa	130	26	28	76
Fagatogo	351	106	64	181
Failolo	20	2	4	14
Faleasao	29	12	9	8
Falenu	308	30	39	239
Fatumafuti	16	2	2	12
Futiga	104	22	22	60
Ili'ili	423	116	100	207
Lauli'i	153	26	38	89
Leloaloa	81	20	18	43
Leone	577	174	142	261
Leusoali'i	32	9	7	16

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	52	13	10	29
Maia	25	3	6	16
Malaeimi	179	31	44	104
Malaeloa/A	90	24	27	39
Malaeloa/I	86	20	14	52
Maloata	4	3	1	-
Mapusagafou	272	43	61	168
Masausi	32	3	10	19
Masefau	68	6	14	48
Matu'u	70	10	12	48
Mesepa	73	19	14	40
Nua	26	4	2	20
Nu'uuli	868	147	176	545
Ofu	63	25	21	17
Olosega	48	18	12	18
Onenoa	26	3	2	21
Pagai	20	2	5	13
Pago Pago	708	179	157	372
Pava'ia'i	357	83	81	193
Poloa	36	8	11	17
Sa'ilele	18	2	3	13
Se'etaga	41	11	4	26
Sili	2	-	1	1
Si'ufaga	22	6	5	11
Swains	7	-	1	6
Tafuna	1,362	343	299	720
Taputimu	97	20	19	58
Tula	75	14	14	47
Utulei	141	38	34	69
Utumea East	13	2	5	6
Utumea West	8	4	1	3
Vailoatai	158	42	43	73
Vaitogi	228	43	55	130
Vatia	101	13	25	63

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	6,736	1,648	1,501	1,878	1,709	1,409	901	475	239	292	3.5
Eastern District	2,774	637	592	799	746	572	365	197	85	118	3.5
Manu'a District	223	32	73	67	51	43	32	15	6	4	3.3
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1.2
Western District	3,733	973	836	1,012	912	794	502	263	148	170	3.5
COUNTIES											
Ituau	743	112	136	153	135	75	66	33	5	25	3.3
Ma'oputasi	2,035	296	264	346	379	310	183	123	53	77	3.8
Sa'ole	302	34	42	67	58	41	32	12	10	2	3.6
Sua	615	83	95	124	107	92	61	24	14	11	3.5
Vaifanua	434	112	55	109	67	54	23	5	3	3	2.9
Faleasao	41	1	4	7	11	7	5	1	1	0	4.1
Fitiuta	67	4	17	13	11	8	7	3	1	0	3.3
Ofu	79	10	8	13	17	5	8	9	2	3	3.9
Olosega	70	8	13	21	8	8	7	1	1	0	3.1
Ta'u	83	9	31	13	4	15	5	1	1	1	2.5
Swains Island	9	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.2
Lealataua	976	128	102	156	162	166	118	71	38	31	4.1
Leasina	314	107	68	64	15	16	18	10	4	10	2.2
Tualatai	455	51	57	68	76	76	66	18	15	24	4.2
Tualauta	3,878	687	609	724	659	536	300	164	91	105	3.4

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	2,220	1,613	2,351	2,019	1,034	815
Eastern District	4,111	857	669	950	829	434	372
Manu'a District	323	72	63	89	47	38	14
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Western District	5,610	1,285	881	1,312	1,143	561	428
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	159	121	190	129	72	69
Ma'oputasi	2,031	380	337	429	430	232	223
Sa'ole	298	55	52	68	68	35	20
Sua	611	124	101	148	132	60	46
Vaifanua	431	139	58	115	70	35	14
Faleasao	37	5	5	10	9	8	-
Fitiuta	64	13	10	21	10	3	7
Ofu	75	12	14	25	8	13	3
Olosega	67	8	21	22	7	7	2
Ta'u	80	34	13	11	13	7	2
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Lealataua	972	171	105	233	240	131	92
Leasina	312	134	58	58	26	11	25
Tualatai	448	67	66	112	99	55	49
Tualauta	3,875	913	652	906	778	364	262

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2000

Persons per room	2000			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	9,349	3,845	5,224	280
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0
Renter-occupied units	1,446.0	649	772	30
Percent total	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0
0.50 to less	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2
0.51 to 0.75	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3
0.76 to 1.00	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1999 to March 2000	1995 to 1998	1990 to 1994	1980 to 1989
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	433	1,050	2,921	2,567
Eastern District	4,111	135	351	1,095	845
Manu'a District	323	4	14	25	190
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Western District	5,610	294	683	1,799	1,530
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	26	67	218	158
Ma'oputasi	2,031	62	152	456	436
Sa'ole	298	13	33	74	46
Sua	611	17	45	187	118
Vaifanua	431	17	54	160	87
Faleasao	37	1	2	2	30
Fitiuta	64	-	-	9	52
Ofu	75	1	2	4	27
Olosega	67	2	6	3	28
Ta'u	80	-	4	7	53
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Lealataua	972	44	102	266	223
Leasina	312	15	32	131	72
Tualatai	451	13	40	124	96
Tualauta	3,875	222	509	1,278	1,139

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County,
American Samoa: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	1,438	1,301	189	68	85
Eastern District	691	757	126	47	64
Manu'a District	33	40	8	4	5
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Western District	713	504	55	17	15
COUNTIES					
Ituau	116	132	15	5	3
Ma'oputasi	377	366	91	35	56
Sa'ole	37	87	5	1	2
Sua	112	114	13	4	1
Vaifanua	49	58	2	2	2
Faleasao	1	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta	3	-	-	-	-
Ofu	11	16	7	4	3
Olosega	10	16	1	-	1
Ta'u	8	7	-	-	1
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	157	144	23	5	8
Leasina	29	27	4	1	1
Tualatai	90	81	2	3	2
Tualauta	437	252	26	8	4

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 6.9. WATER SOURCE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Water supply	Percent			
Hot and cold piped water in unit	21.7	16.6	25.0	26.9
Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	5.0	6.8	3.9	2.1
Only cold piped water in unit	28.8	30.1	28.0	26.9
Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	20.0	23.8	17.2	19.9
Only cold piped water outside building	21.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
No piped water	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7
With public sewer	37.7	44.5	34.9	2.1
Water source public system or public system with catchment	77.4	64.5	86.4	84.9
Village water system only	19.6	31.1	11.6	12.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	42.9	38.9	45.4	48.9
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	19.7	24.8	16.2	17.2
With bathtub or shower outside building	31.4	30.1	32.5	28.7
No bathtub or shower	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet				
In unit	44.3	40.7	46.7	49.5
In building, not in unit	20.3	25.8	16.3	19.3
Outside building	31.8	30.2	33.1	27.5
Outhouse or privy	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.1
Other or none	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38.7	37.6	39.8	35.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2010

Month	Total	New struc- ture	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	1,041	243	431	29	290	48
January	143	21	76	5	38	3
February	103	33	42	5	19	4
March	128	33	49	-	42	4
April	79	18	40	-	16	5
May	96	39	29	-	21	7
June	85	22	34	5	17	7
July	75	19	27	-	23	6
August	64	12	24	-	26	2
September	91	11	52	-	26	2
October	47	13	19	-	13	2
November	74	13	18	12	29	2
December	56	9	21	2	20	4

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack. Renewal permits are excluded from total.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING
PERMITS: 1985 TO 2010

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908
2002	596	126	243	21,088
2001	838	148	259	17,758
2000	644	142	323	12,801
1999	715	166	334	15,209
1998	592	150	280	16,033
1997	578	119	272	19,222
1996	715	165	380	21,796
1995	723	158	339	12,608
1994	470	187	283	14,425
1993	338	170	168	11,716
1992	721	580	141	25,303
1991	615	307	308	17,023
1990	1,280	588	692	14,520
1989	351	244	107	12,120
1988	354	247	107	10,071
1987	396	238	158	10,454
1986	347	172	175	7,384
1985	434	187	247	11,600

NOTE: Estimated value of construction for 1980 to 1988 was done by the Research and Statistics Division, EDPO, based on permit fees assessment.
Estimated value of construction from 1989 to 1997 were extracted from monthly reports submitted by the Building Branch Division, Department of Public Works. For other years forward, the form was filled out by Public Works.
Estimated value for 1990 did not include value for all FEMA houses built after Ofa; although the number of FEMA permits issued were included. Thus number of permits in 1990 increased by 265 percent due to Hurricane Ofa. Estimated value in 1992 included a \$5 million single major project at the Industrial Park. Value of all government projects are excluded from estimated value of construction.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers. Data for 2002-2004 are not available.

In 2010, approximately 67,513 travelers arrived in American Samoa. The majority of travelers were returning residents of American Samoa (about 37,500). Visitor arrivals accounted for 43 percent of all arrivals in 2010. However, visitor arrivals dropped again for the second year in a row with 29,060.

Approximately 69,391 travelers departed American Samoa in 2010. The majority of departures were residents leaving the island (38,595) for better opportunities abroad. In 2010, there was a net loss of 1,878 persons. When comparing 2009 to 2010, arrivals and departures have dropped significantly for the second year in a row.

The United States continued to be our primary tourism market holding 58 percent of the market. New Zealand followed with 30 percent, Australia with 8 percent and the rest of the countries with the remaining 4 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2010

Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
Total	67,513	5,873	6,431	37,540	6,126	473	10,630	439	1
America	15,306	3,868	5	7,329	3,789	297	15	3	-
United States	15,136	3,796	1	7,323	3,727	289	-	-	-
Canada	149	70	3	6	62	8	-	-	-
Mexico	21	2	1	-	-	-	15	3	-
Central America	48	2	7	-	-	-	26	13	-
South America	67	3	8	4	-	-	24	28	-
Europe	448	184	42	19	143	10	37	13	-
Austria	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Belgium	5	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-
Denmark	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Finland	6	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
France	39	23	2	1	12	-	1	-	-
Germany	66	19	-	2	44	1	-	-	-
Italy	9	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Netherlands	18	11	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Norway	10	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
Portugal	26	3	-	2	2	-	13	6	-
Spain	20	10	-	-	3	-	5	2	-
Sweden	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	7	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
United Kingdom	201	86	40	12	53	5	2	3	-
Eastern Europe	16	9	-	-	3	-	4	-	-
Other Europe	11	-	-	-	1	2	6	2	-
South Asia	76	2	38	10	-	2	24	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	67	2	38	9	-	2	16	-	-
Pakistan	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Sri Lanka	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
South East Asia	973	32	393	80	-	1	310	157	-
Indonesia	115	2	-	1	-	-	36	76	-
Malaysia	6	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Philippines	840	21	390	79	-	1	268	81	-
Singapore	10	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Thailand	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2009 (Continued)

Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
East Asia	940	33	360	82	22	9	375	59	-
China	496	-	209	5	-	-	257	25	-
Japan	49	18	-	-	22	9	-	-	-
Korea	268	13	127	48	-	-	70	10	-
Taiwan	127	2	24	29	-	-	48	24	-
Australia/Nzealand	4,454	1,406	504	346	2,158	39	-	1	-
Australia	938	289	83	39	522	5	-	-	-
New Zealand	3,516	1,117	421	307	1,636	34	-	1	-
South & Central Pac.	45,016	335	5,071	29,665	11	115	9,783	35	1
American Samoa	21,975	-	-	21,971	4	-	-	-	-
Fiji	563	33	180	21	-	4	322	3	-
Kiribati	11	1	-	2	-	-	7	1	-
Micronesia	21	14	-	-	4	-	2	1	-
Papua New Guinea	20	1	4	-	-	1	14	-	-
Solomon Islands	16	3	5	-	-	-	6	2	-
Tonga	802	10	261	167	-	4	358	2	-
Vanuatu	24	1	-	-	-	-	7	16	-
Samoa	21,502	254	4,610	7,480	-	105	9,047	5	1
Other Pacific	82	18	11	24	3	1	20	5	-
Other Geo. Areas	185	8	3	5	3	-	36	130	-
Africa	19	3	-	4	-	-	12	-	-
Middle East	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Russia	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other	161	3	3	1	3	-	21	130	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1999-2001& 2005-2010

Purpose	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	29,060	30,705	31,277	30,599	31,172	30,221	42,986	50,671	49,060
Business	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073
Tourist	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863
Visit relative	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351
Employment	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	20.2	20.9	17.1	17.0	14.9	14.5	17.9	19.9	14.4
Tourist	21.1	21.1	22.6	24.6	24.9	23.3	15.2	12.5	14.0
Visit relative	36.6	34.7	37.9	37.1	41.5	43.3	50.7	54.7	55.8
Employment	22.1	23.3	22.4	21.3	18.7	18.9	16.2	12.9	15.8

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073
January	550	431	427	353	313	287	881	478	499
February	431	430	490	393	335	372	712	519	390
March	525	533	454	594	424	424	485	471	501
April	634	582	419	467	354	404	521	1,689	1,174
May	459	351	362	366	390	339	519	586	560
June	513	481	456	533	536	353	558	677	469
July	637	528	755	446	414	532	775	481	704
August	481	603	410	578	403	399	822	494	590
September	431	559	379	461	327	330	504	575	525
October	405	982	493	349	394	386	629	2,282	529
November	405	546	389	435	393	311	693	572	507
December	402	381	303	239	360	257	590	1,275	625

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863
January	544	642	688	648	837	354	542	719	722
February	371	409	362	411	450	280	642	444	456
March	468	531	533	505	639	441	369	484	628
April	492	452	428	551	512	507	486	532	604
May	508	482	584	613	567	589	481	514	523
June	538	592	668	759	810	810	797	488	674
July	707	712	1,197	928	837	1,063	807	679	730
August	471	476	620	638	698	711	657	401	591
September	402	408	455	629	508	635	405	501	507
October	415	607	502	477	622	443	301	452	431
November	356	429	392	473	420	442	364	502	449
December	854	734	655	889	862	752	684	617	548

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.5. ARRIVALS TO VISIT RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351
January	865	883	835	841	981	652	2,362	2,043	1,571
February	786	724	759	850	874	581	2,665	2,163	2,632
March	829	874	975	1,045	1,157	968	2,520	2,250	2,964
April	1438	1,384	1,526	869	1,756	2,014	2,783	2,063	2,952
May	1042	912	1,125	1,105	1,047	859	2,117	2,558	2,132
June	770	1,058	953	1,027	1,058	1,031	1,604	2,464	2,654
July	630	852	1,075	1,017	936	1,932	1,385	2,655	2,431
August	1008	912	888	987	1,096	1,063	1,519	2,202	2,294
September	799	753	1,003	909	1,028	1,096	1,481	2,231	2,343
October	742	677	989	1,049	1,106	1,117	1,123	2,460	1,765
November	660	652	760	833	923	654	879	2,338	1,402
December	1061	982	973	824	980	1,108	1,347	2,299	2,211

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773
January	999	1,308	1,294	1,223	1,069	555	549	1,473	899
February	397	451	395	419	383	311	754	500	556
March	542	481	526	450	232	421	624	477	586
April	456	508	534	573	470	459	399	605	516
May	530	552	556	445	430	423	542	497	587
June	548	544	497	465	440	462	547	100	554
July	691	751	827	698	710	598	656	555	690
August	554	680	606	530	536	551	795	725	818
September	418	459	432	481	337	517	466	546	541
October	416	476	503	482	437	495	597	404	555
November	387	458	387	401	408	419	473	145	694
December	493	493	438	341	373	514	575	486	777

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174	1,994	4,173	3,760
January	55	203	237	229	300	100	364	275	401
February	28	107	188	146	97	177	317	150	290
March	33	183	305	164	188	64	91	222	370
April	38	149	160	232	78	60	139	450	285
May	52	200	201	189	159	64	87	301	450
June	54	155	202	193	250	99	155	411	296
July	52	224	340	324	232	45	223	296	326
August	60	115	207	289	300	79	161	328	298
September	21	72	124	271	155	44	121	451	160
October	21	45	150	147	144	46	82	450	242
November	22	46	118	186	141	155	81	405	266
December	37	88	201	268	277	241	173	434	376

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	37,540	38,205	37,049	38,930	39,307	32,816	43,670	40,179	43,423
January	3,831	3,847	3,811	4,462	4,241	1,563	4,117	4,807	4,380
February	2,214	2,451	2,240	2,318	2,305	1,885	4,160	2,825	2,889
March	2,606	2,996	3,154	3,255	2,853	2,665	2,772	2,855	3,724
April	2,949	3,029	2,590	2,886	2,793	2,674	3,506	2,338	3,061
May	3,079	2,800	2,908	2,980	2,594	1,927	3,360	3,094	3,123
June	3,342	3,374	3,571	3,040	3,691	2,788	3,516	3,025	4,019
July	4,255	4,409	4,568	4,086	4,787	3,676	4,614	4,031	4,622
August	4,184	4,252	3,890	4,465	4,164	3,402	5,851	3,424	5,412
September	2,598	2,409	2,460	3,131	2,601	2,909	2,937	3,165	3,194
October	2,411	2,407	2,464	2,377	2,756	2,766	2,558	3,113	2,301
November	2,419	2,789	2,364	2,682	2,695	2,878	2,755	3,555	3,327
December	3,652	3,442	3,029	3,248	3,827	3,683	3,524	3,947	3,371

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Citizenship	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,126	6,474	7,082	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,858
Canada	62	41	54	81	61	34	46	45	62
United States	3,727	3,740	4,174	4,240	4,070	3,904	3,888	3,607	3,947
Europe	143	147	172	187	183	185	217	236	321
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4
Southeast Asia	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	9	4
East Asia	22	39	62	34	67	35	83	79	59
Australia	523	555	586	509	687	580	306	339	338
New Zealand	1,636	1,917	1,984	2,279	2,352	2,260	1,917	1,853	2,089
Pacific	10	33	42	187	329	3	49	139	30
Other Areas	3	1	3	4	13	25	25	23	4
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9
United States	60.8	57.8	58.9	56.4	52.4	55.6	59.5	57.0	57.6
Europe	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.7
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Southeast Asia	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
East Asia	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.9
Australia	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8	8.9	8.3	4.7	5.4	4.9
New Zealand	26.7	29.6	28.0	30.3	30.3	32.2	29.3	29.3	30.5
Pacific	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.5	4.2	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.4
Other Areas	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2010

Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
Total	69,391	5,819	6,846	38,595	6,661	397	10,418	562	93
America	14,181	3,954	5	5,770	4,188	243	13	8	-
United States	14,007	3,877	-	5,765	4,131	232	-	2	-
Canada	153	75	5	5	57	11	-	-	-
Mexico	21	2	-	-	-	-	13	6	-
Central America	52	3	8	-	-	-	29	12	-
South America	80	2	9	4	1	-	24	40	-
Europe	449	185	35	20	154	7	22	26	-
Austria	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Belgium	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Denmark	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Finland	7	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
France	35	21	2	-	12	-	-	-	-
Germany	68	25	-	3	38	2	-	-	-
Italy	13	5	-	-	5	1	2	-	-
Netherlands	15	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Norway	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Portugal	30	5	-	3	-	-	4	18	-
Spain	20	9	-	-	3	-	2	6	-
Sweden	8	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	7	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	196	87	33	12	59	2	3	-	-
Eastern Europe	17	4	-	-	8	-	5	-	-
Other Europe	12	3	-	-	1	2	4	2	-
South Asia	79	1	44	7	-	1	25	1	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	69	1	44	7	-	1	15	1	-
Pakistan	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Sri Lanka	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
South East Asia	1,002	17	449	80	1	1	254	22	1
Indonesia	135	2	-	-	-	-	23	110	-
Malaysia	5	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Philippines	851	6	447	80	-	1	226	90	1
Singapore	10	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Thailand	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2010

Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
East Asia	1,051	37	395	81	22	5	400	106	17
China	591	-	233	5	-	-	265	71	17
Japan	51	24	-	-	22	5	-	-	-
Korea	290	13	130	50	-	-	80	17	-
Taiwan	131	-	32	26	-	-	55	18	-
									-
Australia/Nzealand	4,484	1,404	418	365	2,278	13	2	4	-
Australia	956	336	50	39	529	1	-	1	-
New Zealand	3,528	1,068	368	326	1,749	12	2	3	-
South & Central Pac.	47,834	208	5,475	32,263	16	127	9,630	99	69
American Samoa	24,348	1	-	24,345	2	-	-	-	-
Fiji	592	26	205	24	-	4	326	5	2
Kiribati	12	1	-	4	-	-	5	2	-
Micronesia	21	11	-	-	4	-	1	5	-
Papua New Guinea	23	1	3	-	2	-	16	1	-
Solomon Islands	21	2	6	-	-	-	6	7	-
Tonga	836	7	283	183	1	4	334	15	9
Vanuatu	46	-	-	-	-	-	3	43	-
Samoa	21,903	145	4,964	7,678	1	119	8,925	13	58
Other Pacific	85	14	14	29	6	-	14	8	-
									-
Other Geo. Areas	113	8	8	5	1	-	19	66	6
Africa	19	4	-	5	-	-	9	1	-
Middle East	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Russia	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Other	88	4	8	-	1	-	4	65	6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Purpose	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	29,744	30,937	31,439	30,979	33,817	28,486	42,610	44,486	45,331
Business	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,269	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353
Tourist	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,700	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
Visit Relative	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,410	12,151	10,683	20,986	24,742	25,548
Employment	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,600	7,653	6,382	8,925	6,769	6,933
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	19.6	17.2	15.4	17.0	12	14.0	17.2	16.0	14.0
Tourist	22.4	25.1	27.0	28.1	30	26.1	12.6	13.2	14.3
Visit Relative	35.0	31.4	32.9	33.6	36	37.5	49.3	55.6	56.4
Employment	23.0	26.4	24.7	24.5	23	22.4	20.9	15.2	15.3

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,213	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353
January	422	272	296	283	267	114	1,179	391	438
February	415	294	399	376	260	451	402	425	312
March	466	486	331	345	276	336	278	460	660
April	677	464	417	383	265	395	476	686	840
May	473	373	361	276	411	320	528	492	491
June	478	324	396	380	357	350	534	651	428
July	645	401	713	385	317	410	824	419	741
August	537	459	554	551	353	377	659	446	537
September	474	307	334	369	364	298	622	438	497
October	404	936	427	303	293	330	597	1,376	491
November	414	515	343	306	353	327	604	384	417
December	414	479	282	256	426	275	631	939	501

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,705	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
January	748	882	1,079	954	999	403	693	842	823
February	480	516	460	612	710	506	433	376	429
March	466	535	669	481	870	411	399	431	488
April	522	690	514	600	834	562	523	398	468
May	480	556	535	575	655	701	309	401	399
June	625	716	720	703	1,029	740	491	566	536
July	804	990	1,153	1,084	1,317	1,149	624	542	960
August	566	703	1,125	857	1,013	771	547	719	616
September	452	490	581	890	551	578	363	311	491
October	431	503	555	556	719	525	354	402	422
November	420	541	464	655	523	588	250	323	392
December	667	643	624	738	851	504	379	557	473

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES
BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,371	12,151	10,684	20,986	24,742	25,548
January	773	716	761	804	807	762	2,272	1,467	2,015
February	697	675	669	819	868	402	2,004	1,390	2,218
March	690	662	638	726	1,077	651	2,194	1,587	2,562
April	1,463	1,256	1,325	770	1,524	838	2,680	2,101	2,896
May	887	714	753	939	957	848	2,110	1,707	1,707
June	916	843	935	915	968	874	1,564	2,553	2,600
July	726	991	869	1,068	1,099	1,110	1,341	2,643	1,978
August	846	800	838	828	948	937	1,363	2,365	1,907
September	860	664	852	914	852	1,147	1,620	1,802	2,238
October	756	733	927	846	1,246	1,112	1,280	2,175	1,829
November	672	616	743	762	933	567	850	2,118	1,677
December	1,132	1,032	1,024	980	872	1,436	1,708	2,834	1,921

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,601	7,653	6,468	8,925	6,769	6,933
January	490	507	493	665	507	495	1,875	580	609
February	423	449	451	523	548	248	202	596	525
March	583	504	543	512	627	467	589	534	607
April	451	586	630	633	492	454	497	519	582
May	624	634	626	621	639	501	674	548	547
June	756	779	858	736	814	579	699	168	761
July	703	805	727	636	694	640	755	767	738
August	439	611	561	577	528	505	658	528	660
September	435	563	423	435	486	488	551	459	522
October	429	901	587	558	558	329	571	433	578
November	401	519	413	394	527	255	550	654	391
December	1,112	1,302	1,461	1,311	1,233	1,507	1,304	983	413

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	397	1,319	1,961	2,097	1,946	1,245	2,185	3,158	3,667
January	37	153	177	188	329	47	758	425	446
February	43	95	142	176	64	353	425	137	305
March	32	163	250	130	130	52	84	198	449
April	29	120	158	250	109	33	65	211	257
May	33	189	159	164	117	24	109	219	215
June	44	98	130	90	122	27	102	419	324
July	42	171	221	145	214	10	166	310	369
August	50	113	221	177	276	32	145	224	259
September	18	76	128	223	157	30	60	211	224
October	14	33	131	155	145	19	66	455	281
November	15	34	100	160	110	64	78	40	257
December	40	74	144	239	173	554	127	309	281

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 AND 2005-2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	38,595	38,796	38,706	39,827	40,647	35,090	43,851	40,753	44,450
January	2,960	2,665	3,095	2,776	2,982	3,131	3,471	3,691	3,351
February	2,342	2,578	2,393	2,779	2,463	1,594	2,036	2,936	2,639
March	2,709	2,864	3,278	2,630	3,265	2,331	3,244	2,932	3,513
April	3,029	3,225	2,650	2,951	2,818	2,468	3,130	2,418	3,388
May	3,567	3,035	3,150	3,623	3,053	2,706	3,549	3,231	3,229
June	4,766	4,542	4,867	4,414	4,812	3,225	4,699	3,075	4,890
July	4,640	4,849	4,424	4,884	4,687	3,671	5,823	4,902	5,874
August	2,786	2,896	3,570	3,881	3,297	2,675	5,285	3,801	4,699
September	2,497	2,319	2,143	2,546	2,443	2,784	2,589	2,661	3,089
October	2,315	2,443	2,373	2,505	2,805	2,663	2,716	3,115	3,105
November	2,376	2,895	2,596	2,618	2,765	3,035	2,603	3,378	3,238
December	4,608	4,485	4,167	4,220	5,257	4,807	4,706	4,613	3,435

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 1999-2001 & 2005-2010

Citizenship	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	6,661	7,765	8,474	8,699	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
Canada	57	42	67	93	67	50	50	39	46
United States	4,131	4,461	4,898	5,147	6,173	4,181	2,637	3,080	3,477
Europe	154	162	195	207	212	256	250	201	256
South Asia	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	6	8
Southeast Asia	1	1	4	1	2	-	5	10	7
East Asia	22	40	53	29	93	40	70	43	70
Australia	529	635	674	565	722	512	371	266	364
New Zealand	1,749	2,387	2,562	2,597	2,716	2,194	1,832	1,916	2,218
Pacific	16	33	19	54	57	194	116	275	26
Other areas	2	3	2	6	28	11	33	32	25
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7
United States		57.5	57.8	59.2	61.3	56.2	49.2	52.5	53.5
Europe		2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4	4.7	3.4	3.9
South Asia		0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
East Asia		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.7	1.1
Australia		8.2	8.0	6.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	4.5	5.6
New Zealand		30.7	30.2	29.9	27.0	29.5	34.1	32.7	34.1
Pacific		0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.6	2.2	4.7	0.4
Other areas		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2001 & 2005-2010

Purpose	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2001	
	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Total	67,512	69,298	70,848	71,567	72,999	74,499	72,423	73,733	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908	88,650	88,646
Business	5,873	5,819	6,407	5,310	5,337	4,853	5,214	4,269	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983	7,689	7,334
Tourist	6,126	6,661	6,474	7,765	7,084	8,479	7,521	8,700	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438	6,535	5,365
Visit relative	10,630	10,418	10,663	9,702	11,861	10,334	11,356	10,410	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684	21,785	20,986
Employment	6,431	6,846	7,161	8,160	6,995	7,773	6,508	7,600	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468	6,977	8,925
In-transit	473	397	1,587	1,319	2,433	1,961	2,638	2,099	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245	1,994	2,185
Returning residents	37,540	38,595	38,205	38,796	37,049	38,706	38,930	40,221	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090	43,670	43,851
Crew	439	562	351	515	496	377	256	434	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Festival	..	..	..	..	1,744	2,016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population.

About 16,124 people registered to vote in the 2010 General Election on November 2, 2010. This is a drop from the 2008 General Election. Although this many registered to vote in the 2010 election, only 11,019 actually voted. The Tualauta voting district (District #15) cast the most votes with 1,540 (14 percent). Ituaui (District #12) cast 1,477 votes in the General Election (about 13.4 percent).

In the 2010 Election, the majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 (47.6 percent). About 23.8 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with 10.2 percent. The 50-64 Age Group made up 18.5 percent of registered voters. A total of 7,508 males (46.6 percent) registered to vote while 8,616 females (53.4 percent) registered to vote in the 2010 General Election.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND
VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	11,019	100.0			
1 Manu'a	760	6.9	10 Ma'oputasi	319	2.9
Faleasao	183		Atu'u, Leloaloa	319	
Fitiuta	251				
Tau	326		11 Ma'oputasi	461	4.2
			Aua	461	
2 Manu'a	410	3.7			
Ofu	228		12 Ituaau	1,477	13.4
Olosega, Sili	182		Fagasa	242	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	134	
3 Vaifanua	616	5.6	Nu'uuli	1,101	
Alao	136				
Aoa	105		13 Fofa	937	8.5
Tula, Onenoa	169		Leone	937	
Vatia	206				
			14 Alataua	461	4.2
4 Sa'ole	409	3.7	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	72	
Alofau	103		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	119	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	147		Nua, Se'etaga	126	
Aunu'u	159		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	144	
5 Sua I	486	4.4	15 Tualauta	1,540	14.0
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	96		Falenu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	252	
Fagaitua	147		Ili'ili	307	
Laulii	243		Pavaiai	274	
			Tafuna	434	
6 Sua II	366	3.3	Vaitogi	273	
Afono	148				
Masaui, Sailele	66		16 Tualatai	669	6.1
Masefau	152		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituaau	221	
			Taputimu	136	
7 Ma'oputasi	452	4.1	Vailoatai	312	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	252				
Utulei, Gataivai	200		17 Aitulagi	429	3.9
			Aasu, Aoloau	304	
8 Ma'oputasi	497	4.5	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	125	
Fagatogo	497				
			18 Swains Island	7	0.1
9 Ma'oputasi	723	6.6			
Pago Pago	723				

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT: 2006, 2008 AND 2010

Voting District	2010			2008			2006		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	16,124	11,019	68.3	16,780	12,419	74.0	14,281	11,132	77.9
1 Manu'a	985	760	77.2	1,027	794	77.3	907	780	85.8
2 Manu'a	493	410	83.2	506	425	84.0	479	419	87.5
3 Vaifanua	860	616	71.6	905	659	72.8	781	617	79.0
4 Sa'ole	571	409	71.6	638	489	76.6	658	349	53.0
5 Sua I	707	486	68.7	735	558	75.9	609	467	76.7
6 Sua II	487	366	75.2	493	377	76.5	427	353	82.7
7 Ma'oputasi	657	452	68.8	700	502	71.7	603	477	79.1
8 Ma'oputasi	682	497	72.9	705	521	73.9	616	493	80.0
9 Ma'oputasi	1,104	723	65.5	1,163	871	74.9	976	759	77.8
10 Ma'oputasi	433	319	73.7	418	311	74.4	344	299	86.9
11 Ma'oputasi	639	461	72.1	671	504	75.1	597	488	81.7
12 Itu'au	2,096	1,477	70.5	2,147	1,590	74.1	1,780	1,409	79.2
13 Fofu	1,264	937	74.1	1,271	970	76.3	1,095	883	80.6
14 Alataua	655	461	70.4	693	501	72.3	588	450	76.5
15 Tualata	2,887	1,540	53.3	3,038	2,164	71.2	2,368	1,756	74.2
16 Tualatai	959	669	69.8	955	684	71.6	813	632	77.7
17 Aitulagi	636	429	67.5	706	493	69.8	632	496	78.5
Swains island	9	7	77.8	9	6	66.7	8	5	62.5

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,124	7,508	8,616	7,676	3,831	2,978	1,639
1 Manu'a	985	478	507	408	252	210	115
Faleasao	237	112	125	90	67	56	24
Fitiuta	314	153	161	121	89	56	48
Tau	434	213	221	197	96	98	43
2 Manu'a	493	246	247	176	129	119	69
Ofu	267	134	133	103	63	64	37
Olosega - Sili	226	112	114	73	66	55	32
3 Vaifanua	860	396	464	383	229	147	101
Alao	180	85	95	74	52	34	20
Aoa	155	75	80	74	40	28	13
Tula - Onenoe	231	106	125	98	53	46	34
Vatia	294	130	164	137	84	39	34
4 Sa'ole	571	276	295	212	165	125	69
Alofau	159	77	82	56	60	27	16
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	203	99	104	73	49	52	29
Aunu'u	209	100	109	83	56	46	24
5 Sua I	707	329	378	323	194	125	65
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	158	77	81	78	32	31	17
Fagaitua	217	99	118	89	66	39	23
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	332	153	179	156	96	55	25
6 Sua II	487	217	270	221	120	86	60
Afono	191	92	99	83	53	37	18
Masaui - Sailele	98	39	59	44	23	17	14
Masefau	198	86	112	94	44	32	28
7 Ma'oputasi	657	287	370	271	179	118	89
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	361	153	208	147	99	66	49
Utulei, Gataivai	296	134	162	124	80	52	40
8 Ma'oputasi	682	324	358	317	167	145	53
Fagatogo	682	324	358	317	167	145	53

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010 (continued)

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	1,104	511	593	525	290	185	104
Pago Pago	1,104	511	593	525	290	185	104
10 Ma'oputasi	433	209	224	238	98	58	39
Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	433	209	224	238	98	58	39
11 Ma'oputasi	639	284	355	309	171	98	61
Aua	639	284	355	309	171	98	61
12 Ituau	2,096	979	1,117	1,026	493	377	200
Fagasa	339	157	182	156	84	66	33
Matu'u, Faganeanea	185	88	97	81	53	33	18
Nu'uuli	1,572	734	838	789	356	278	149
13 Fofa	1,264	572	692	593	284	267	120
Leone	1,264	572	692	593	284	267	120
14 Alataua	655	326	329	316	149	110	80
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	116	56	60	62	20	21	13
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	172	88	84	73	47	29	23
Nua, Se'etaga	167	89	78	76	39	25	27
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	200	93	107	105	43	35	17
15 Tualauta	2,887	1,306	1,581	1,517	580	500	290
Falenu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	503	237	266	294	92	79	38
Ili'ili	559	254	305	252	114	112	81
Pavaia'i	472	224	248	220	122	88	42
Tafuna	887	376	511	533	156	129	69
Vaitogi	466	215	251	218	96	92	60
16 Tualatai	959	454	505	507	189	191	72
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	338	164	174	182	67	62	27
Taputimu	187	88	99	98	35	39	15
Vailoatai	434	202	232	227	87	90	30
17 Aitulagi	636	309	327	333	140	111	52
Aasu, Aoloau	438	213	225	224	94	79	41
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	198	96	102	109	46	32	11
18 Swains Island	9	5	4	1	2	6	-

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1984 TO 2010

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
November 6, 1990	14,091	6,807	7,284	11,031	78.3
November 8, 1988	13,284	6,431	6,853	10,870	81.8
November 4, 1986	11,358	5,496	5,862	9,344	82.3
November 6, 1984	10,406	5,028	5,378	8,608	82.7

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

In 2002, the American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast to the previous years. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trend from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected \$211 million in revenues and spent \$221 million in Fiscal Year 2009. The resulting deficit was \$10 million. In Fiscal Year 2008, the government collected \$200.9 million in revenues and spent \$200.7 million resulting in a \$192 thousand surplus. Federal grants accounted for 63 percent of revenues in FY2009. Local taxes accounted for 25 percent of revenues in the same fiscal year. In Fiscal Year 2009, thirty-four percent of expenditures were for Education/Culture and seventeen percent were for General Government.

In Fiscal Year 2008, Federal grants accounted for fifty-four percent of revenues and local taxes amounted to twenty-nine percent of revenues.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2009

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types			
		General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	211,152,764	81,434,430	111,249,930	5,803,803	12,664,601
Taxes	52,895,909	50,787,251	-	2,108,658	-
Licenses and Permits	912,787	912,787	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	134,070,264	13,340,016	109,942,057	-	10,788,191
Charges for Services	7,910,518	6,093,896	-	-	1,816,622
Fines and Fees	2,902,639	2,811,199	-	91,440	-
Interdepartmental	6,065,493	6,065,493	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,503,705	-	-	2,503,705	-
Miscellaneous	3,891,449	1,423,788	1,307,873	1,100,000	59,788
Total Expenditure	221,975,079	90,687,296	112,477,437	6,219,684	12,590,662
General Government	38,190,305	31,728,264	5,492,854	65	969,122
Education and Culture	76,372,938	27,868,142	48,504,796	-	-
Economic Development	15,379,744	7,240,749	8,138,995	-	-
Health and Recreation	32,043,291	8,197,210	23,846,081	-	-
Public Safety	14,668,016	9,064,495	5,603,521	-	-
Public Works	27,479,626	6,588,436	20,891,190	-	-
Capital Improvements	11,621,540	-	-	-	11,621,540
Principal	3,571,994	-	-	3,571,994	-
Interest	2,647,625	-	-	2,647,625	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	(10,822,315)	(9,252,866)	(1,227,507)	(415,881)	73,939
Other financing sources (uses):					
Loan proceeds	2,946,409	2,946,409	-	-	-
Transfers In	2,086,056	269,549	1,227,507	589,000	-
Transfer Out	(4,164,104)	(4,156,120)	-	(7,984)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	868,361	(940,162)	1,227,507	581,016	-
Changes in fund balances	(9,953,954)	(10,193,028)	-	165,135	73,939
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	16,258,320	9,438,380	-	121,467	6,698,473
Change in Reserve for Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	6,304,366	(754,648)	-	286,602	6,772,412

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2000 TO FY2009

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Revenue All Sources	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612
Expenditure All Sources	221,975,079	200,758,517	179,022,404	202,490,440	192,498,724
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(10,822,315)	192,728	(7,054,415)	(7,248,218)	(10,484,112)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	868,361	(1,518,714)	(875,486)	8,847,569	(2,209,877)
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	2,946,409	-	-	10,000,000	-
Operating Transfers In	2,086,056	7,554,309	1,807,926	459,000	4,202,514
Operating Transfers Out	(4,164,104)	(9,073,023)	(2,683,412)	(1,611,431)	(6,412,391)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(9,953,954)	(1,325,986)	(7,929,901)	1,599,351	(12,693,989)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,655
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	-	(1,073,157)	226,946	(453,744)	82,145
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811

Continued below.

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES:
2000 TO 2009 (Continued)

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Revenue All Sources	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080	130,861,629
Expenditure All Sources	192,421,535	170,748,872	180,541,130	189,838,287	154,547,475
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(3,543,967)	27,188,173	30,989,810	(16,016,207)	(23,685,846)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(2,371,449)	2,196,503	734,881	4,953,273	7,517,853
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	3,050,000	-	13,107,339	-
Loan Proceeds	-	-	2,442,661	3,649,418	-
Operating Transfers In	5,894,635	1,989,139	2,224,258	1,600,000	2,003,784
Operating Transfers Out	(8,266,084)	(2,842,636)	(3,932,038)	(13,403,484)	(12,525,931)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	18,040,000
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(5,915,416)	29,384,676	31,724,691	(11,062,934)	(16,167,993)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	43,236,517	15,233,174	16,491,517	28,274,626	23,237,298
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	505,552	1,381,333	-	-	367,014
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	37,826,653	43,236,517	15,233,174	(22,239,467)	(27,278,020)

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa
Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2009 Report.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
(GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2000 TO FY2009

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Revenues	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080	130,861,629
Taxes	52,895,909	58,853,591	50,369,760	58,028,656	50,396,685	54,841,157	50,982,945	55,430,564	28,400,302	26,841,138
Licenses & Permits	912,787	992,767	1,382,906	1,026,761	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549	826,293	652,510	632,533
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	-	-	1,109,955	290,003	-	30,000,000	40,000,000	46,131,562	-
Intergovernmental	134,070,264	108,494,257	101,975,776	113,090,007	111,783,137	113,960,653	97,530,861	95,366,789	84,503,976	84,995,765
Charges for services	7,910,518	7,822,360	7,908,443	8,514,017	8,437,856	7,710,281	8,666,185	9,983,174	4,763,100	5,383,033
Fines & Fees	2,902,639	2,872,900	2,465,064	2,367,292	1,869,332	2,249,387	1,631,126	1,777,983	1,514,349	1,526,976
Interdepartmental	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945	4,405,110	3,965,960	4,022,174
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	890,289	959,191	966,144	1,130,421	1,173,890	-	-
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,980,847	3,269,801
Miscellaneous	3,891,449	13,001,868	3,482,684	4,997,141	1,747,399	2,770,394	2,259,013	2,567,137	909,474	4,190,209
Local Revenue Collection	68,513,302	83,543,486	65,608,857	74,933,867	63,611,155	68,969,937	64,870,818	70,585,151	36,239,735	38,573,889
US Federal Grants/Assistance	140,135,757	115,036,190	105,427,269	118,308,111	117,154,263	118,941,487	101,935,806	99,771,899	88,469,936	89,017,939
Insurance Claims/ Tobacco Proceeds	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	2,000,244	1,249,194	966,144	31,130,421	41,173,890	46,131,562	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa

Basic Financial Statements Year ended September 30, 2009 Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY1999 TO FY2009
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Total	221,975	200,758	179,022	202,490	192,499	192,422	170,747	180,541	189,840	152,547	128,852
General Government	38,190	38,313	51,094	47,862	45,555	61,874	53,752	55,759	75,791	31,242	38,227
Public Safety	14,668	22,693	13,224	12,426	11,827	12,810	10,908	9,481	9,737	9,619	8,358
Public Works	27,480	6,047	8,848	18,907	5,801	7,215	7,005	14,098	11,021	5,093	5,644
Health and Recreation	32,043	31,018	15,074	32,672	31,952	37,104	-	-	25,306	20,096	19,566
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,053	26,841	-	-	-
Education and Culture	76,373	73,274	64,659	70,703	65,881	53,629	46,412	51,291	43,644	47,378	40,714
Economic Development	15,380	16,516	14,342	4,753	20,083	9,988	10,216	11,449	10,475	5,859	5,557
Capital Projects	11,621	4,631	7,333	11,434	7,411	5,806	7,237	7,444	9,296	10,494	7,014
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	3,996	-	-	4,570	22,766	3,772
Principal	3,572	4,647	2,471	2,201	2,495	-	2,472	2,478	-	-	-
Interest	2,648	3,619	1,977	1,532	1,494	-	1,692	1,700	-	-	-
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	17.2	19.1	28.5	23.6	23.7	32.2	31.5	30.9	39.9	20.5	29.7
Public Safety	6.6	11.3	7.4	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.1	6.3	6.5
Public Works	12.4	3.0	4.9	9.3	3.0	3.7	4.1	7.8	5.8	3.3	4.4
Health and Recreation	14.4	15.5	-	16.1	16.6	19.3	0.0	-	13.3	13.2	15.2
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.2	14.9	-	-	-
Education and Culture	34.4	36.5	36.1	34.9	34.2	27.9	27.2	28.4	23.0	31.1	31.6
Economic Development	6.9	8.2	8.0	2.3	10.4	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.5	3.8	4.3
Capital Projects	5.2	2.3	4.1	5.6	3.8	3.0	4.2	4.1	4.9	6.9	5.4
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	0.0	2.1	0.0	-	2.4	14.9	2.9
Principal	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	-	1.4	1.4	-	-	-
Interest	1.2	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	-	1.0	0.9	-	-	-

NOTE: Changes to Total Expenditure for FY 2002, 2003 and 2005

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial
Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY1999 TO FY2009
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
(In thousands)											
Total Expenditure	90,686	89,791	75,555	89,443	87,580	97,476	92,581	91,711	71,018	49,288	50,220
General Government	31,728	31,232	30,871	30,384	31,796	45,528	45,528 1/	45,528 2/	37,811 3/	14,366	14,373
Public Safety	9,064	8,024	7,990	7,968	6,857	6,498	6,259	5,872	5,228	5,842	5,761
Public Works	6,588	6,047	6,579	6,105	5,801	5,497	5,383	5,478	4,842	4,812	4,792
Health and Recreation	8,197	4,550	3,067	11,670	10,087	9,016	7,783	8,729	2,217	2,272	3,155
Education and Culture	27,868	28,700	22,672	28,563	27,805	26,484	23,487	3,701	17,475	18,346	18,620
Economic Development	7,241	11,238	4,376	4,753	5,234	4,453	4,141	22,403	3,445	3,650	3,519

NOTE: 1/ FY 2003 includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$13,500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

2/ FY 2002 General Government includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$18,000,000 related to an insurance settlement of punitive damages.

3/ FY 2001 includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$20,759,252 and \$23,21,8714 of repayment to federal agencies as a result of an insurance settlement.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY1999 TO FY2009
(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002		2001		2000	1999
Total Revenue	81,434	99,764	73,330	81,170	75,974	85,707	108,756	121,330		308,095		57,220	60,006
Taxes	50,787	56,521	50,680	55,786	48,080	52,676	49,016	53,275		260,390		30,111	37,103
Licenses and Permits	913	993	1,026	1,027	1,160	1,399	1,332	826		653		633	635
Intergovernmental, DOI	13,340	14,679	9,986	8,964	14,802	20,134	18,365	15,286		14,872		15,099	14,917
Charges for Services	6,094	5,880	4,117	4,411	4,243	3,747	3,598	4,675		3,282		3,997	3,791
Fines and fees	2,811	2,786	2,442	2,277	1,777	2,132	1,509	1,653		1,514		1,527	1,212
Interdepartmental	6,065	6,542	3,451	5,218	5,371	4,981	4,405	4,405		3,966		4,022	2,144
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,424	12,363	1,628	3,487	541	638	30,531 1/	41,210 2/		23,418 3/		1,831	204

NOTE: 1/ Insurance proceeds of \$30,000,000 for post judgement interest from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

2/ Insurance proceeds of \$40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

3/ Insurance proceeds of \$22,912,848 for Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section 10

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

Total employment in 2009 and 2010 were estimated at 14,108 and 18,862 respectively. General government and the four authorities made up 36 percent of the workforce in 2010. In 2009, it made up 42.6 percent. Employment went up in 2010 with the private sector including the cannery with 64 percent of the workforce.

The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) ordered new wage increases for American Samoa. The law stipulated \$0.50 increases to current local minimum wages every year until it reaches the US minimum wage of \$7.25 an hour. Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa had another fifty-cent increase on May 25, 2009. In 2010, a bill was passed to postpone the 50 cents increases for 2010 and 2011 until September 30, 2012 when this issue will be discussed again in the U.S. Congress. The current minimum wage rates by industry in American Samoa still remain on the last 50 cents increase on May 25, 2009.

In 2000, the median household income was \$18,219. Close to \$150 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2000. Thus, the per capita income was \$4,357.

In 2000, about 62 percent of all persons or 50 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Out of every ten families is a female householder with children. Of the 3,889 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 71 percent of them were responsible for childcare.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2001 TO 2010

Labor force status	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Employment	18,862	14,108	16,990	17,047	17,395	17,344	17,354	17,407	17,230	17,113
Total Government	6,782	6,004	6,035	6,052	5,894	6,064	5,754	5,621	5,397	5,283
General Government	5,226	4,486	4,610	4,680	4,494	4,672	4,325	4,312	4,187	4,134
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	195	163	160	162	171	172	166	166	159	156
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	594	588	534	587	559	580	598	570	555	540
American Samoa Power Authority	446	458	428	403	409	394	374	330	281	250
American Samoa Community College	321	309	303	220	261	246	291	243	215	203
Canneries	1,553	1,562	4,861	4,633	4,757	4,546	4,600	5,036	5,133	5,230
Other/Private Sector	10,527	6,542	6,094	6,362	6,744	6,734	7,000	6,750	6,700	6,600

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority;
LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa
Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License database 2009-2010

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000 AND 2005

Subject	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	39,460	33,945
In labor force	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	23,650	17,627
Employed	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	-	2,904
Unemployed	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	-	37
Not in labor force	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	-	2,276

Note: The unemployment rates are highlighted in red.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

**Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 1988 TO 2010**

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250	-
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140	-
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185	-
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185	-
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197	-
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-
2002	4,187	408	3,309	470	-
2001	4,134	421	3,126	587	-
2000	4,391	953	3,216	222	-
1999	4,753	706	3,897	150	-
1998	4,273	329	3,310	634	-
1997	4,405	452	3,374	579	-
1996	4,256	..	..	..	..
1995	4,372	..	..	..	..
1994	4,300	293	3,392	615	-
1993	4,345	336	3,180	829	-
1992	4,475	200	3,425	850	-
1991	4,888	483	3,940	465	-
1990	4,220	463	3,414	343	-
1989	4,299	277	3,755	240	27
1988	4,282	482	3,800	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force				Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only	
			Employed		Unemployed					
			Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent				
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	33,945	17,664	17,627	16,718	2,871	909	5.4	37	16,281	2,266
Eastern District	14,020	7,297	7,284	6,980	915	304	4.4	13	6,723	605
Manu'a District	785	449	449	353	168	96	27.2	-	336	148
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Western District	19,118	9,912	9,888	9,379	1,786	509	5.4	24	9,206	1,503
COUNTIES										
Ituau	2,557	1,318	1,317	1,253	107	64	5.1	1	1,239	102
Ma'oputasi	7,104	3,982	3,974	3,824	247	150	3.9	8	3,122	177
Sa'ole	1,046	492	490	469	95	21	4.5	2	554	27
Sua	2,001	895	894	840	209	54	6.4	1	1,106	138
Vaifanua	1,312	610	609	594	257	15	2.5	1	702	161
Faleasao	87	31	31	30	12	1	3.3	-	56	25
Fitiuta	190	102	102	98	50	4	4.1	-	88	51
Ofu	179	115	115	62	4	53	85.5	-	64	6
Olosega	117	87	87	57	39	30	52.6	-	30	11
Ta'u	212	114	114	106	63	8	7.5	-	98	55
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Lealataua	3,338	1,743	1,740	1,616	304	124	7.7	3	1,595	273
Leasina	1,020	480	479	462	132	17	3.7	1	540	112
Ttualatai	1,734	869	869	800	413	69	8.6	-	865	392
Tualauta	13,026	6,820	6,800	6,501	937	299	4.6	20	6,206	726

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX: 2000

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 1999	17,751	7,402	9,954	395
Males	10,279	4,373	5,664	242
1 to 26 weeks	1,010	453	540	17
27 to 39 weeks	368	184	178	6
40 weeks or more	8,901	3,736	4,946	219
Full -time, year round	7,577	3,141	4,237	199
Females	7,472	3,029	4,290	153
1 to 26 weeks	953	298	637	18
27 to 39 weeks	285	126	157	2
40 weeks or more	6,234	2,605	3,496	133
Full -time, year round	5,162	2,147	2,919	96

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000 Census of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	5,967	4,145	1,822
Eastern District	2,547	1,771	776
Manu'a District	211	147	64
Swains Island	2	2	-
Western District	3,207	2,225	982
COUNTIES			
Ituau	487	337	150
Ma'oputasi	1,225	823	402
Sa'ole	230	168	62
Sua	363	279	84
Vaifanua	242	164	78
Faleasao	17	8	9
Fitiuta	57	34	23
Ofu	36	29	7
Olosega	42	35	7
Ta'u	59	41	18
Swains Island	2	2	-
Lealataua	634	437	197
Leasina	142	101	41
Ttualatai	271	202	69
Tualauta	2,160	1,485	675

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	2,966	533	1,868	5,384
Eastern District	1,253	337	672	2,171
Manu'a District	33	9	78	22
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Western District	1,679	186	1,116	3,191
COUNTIES				
Ituau	279	20	118	349
Ma'oputasi	682	298	372	1,247
Sa'ole	60	2	55	122
Sua	148	10	78	241
Vaifanua	84	7	49	212
Faleasao	4	1	5	3
Fitiuta	7	3	23	8
Ofu	8	3	8	7
Olosega	5	1	8	1
Ta'u	9	1	34	3
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Lealataua	258	18	195	511
Leasina	73	6	54	187
Ttualatai	158	13	104	254
Tualauta	1,190	149	763	2,239

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,718	517	1,066	5,900	361	1,429	1,036	323	311
Eastern District	6,980	347	308	2,562	134	472	413	161	134
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34	6	7
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Western District	9,379	156	672	3,336	226	955	588	156	170
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,253	18	83	356	44	132	65	21	40
Ma'oputasi	3,824	313	136	1,486	67	270	267	98	55
Sa'ole	469	6	36	135	2	19	27	7	11
Sua	840	7	17	328	20	37	31	29	18
Vaifanua	594	3	36	257	1	14	23	6	10
Faleasao	30	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	1
Fitiuta	98	3	32	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ofu	62	4	7	1	-	1	9	3	3
Olosega	57	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-
Ta'u	106	3	35	1	-	-	4	2	3
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,616	25	125	549	39	113	89	19	30
Leasina	462	6	39	184	8	27	30	12	6
Ttualatai	800	8	62	284	17	49	52	27	13
Tualauta	6,501	117	446	2,319	162	766	417	98	121

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	239	2,856	624	506	1,550
Eastern District	73	1,209	278	183	706
Manu'a District	-	145	1	2	56
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Western District	166	1,501	345	321	787
COUNTIES					
Ituau	14	218	64	43	155
Ma'oputasi	30	516	182	88	316
Sa'ole	8	150	6	8	54
Sua	19	176	16	33	109
Vaifanua	2	149	10	11	72
Faleasao	-	7	-	-	9
Fitiuta	-	37	-	1	18
Ofu	-	27	1	-	6
Olosega	-	32	-	1	7
Ta'u	-	42	-	-	16
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Lealataua	20	335	63	47	162
Leasina	10	82	14	7	37
Tualatai	8	147	15	25	93
Tualauta	128	937	253	242	495

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,946	11,346	228	5,002	336	34
Eastern District	7,066	4,666	86	2,171	122	21
Manu'a District	353	74	-	274	5	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Western District	9,521	6,603	142	2,554	209	13
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,275	804	22	417	24	8
Ma'oputasi	3,878	2,782	54	944	86	12
Sa'ole	470	220	1	246	3	-
Sua	846	518	6	313	8	1
Vaifanua	597	342	3	251	1	-
Faleasao	30	5	-	25	-	-
Fitiuta	98	22	-	74	2	-
Ofu	62	11	-	49	2	-
Olosega	57	4	-	53	-	-
Ta'u	106	32	-	73	1	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Lealataua	1,623	1,029	7	549	34	4
Leasina	463	327	1	134	1	-
Ttualatai	813	507	13	282	9	2
Tualauta	6,622	4,740	121	1,589	165	7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR
STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 TO 2009

Industry	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.17
Petroleum marketing	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82	3.73
Shipping and transportation:										
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03	3.92
Classification B - Unloading of fish	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87	3.76
Classification C - All other activities	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83	3.72
Construction	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55	3.45
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06	2.97
Bottling and dairy products	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15	3.07
Printing	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45	3.37
Finance and insurance	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94	3.83
Ship maintenance	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3	3.20
Tour and travel services	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22	3.22
Hotel	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82	2.78
Private hospitals and educational institutions	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.24
Government employees	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73	2.63
Garment manufacturing industry	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64	2.55
Publishing	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58	3.48
Miscellaneous activities	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54	2.45

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) applied the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa on May 25, 2009.

SOURCE: Federal Registers

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	9,349	509	250	1,585	1,535	2,079	1,226	1,029	739	397	18,219	26,093
Eastern District	3,845	179	91	679	623	901	501	432	290	149	18,271	25,389
Manu'a District	273	16	15	65	45	60	29	22	13	8	14,338	22,132
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Western District	5,224	313	144	839	867	1,116	696	573	436	240	18,445	26,827
COUNTIES												
Ituau	712	44	14	122	88	185	94	77	61	27	18,889	26,412
Ma'oputasi	1,906	77	43	310	336	429	266	209	151	85	18,705	26,300
Sa'ole	283	10	7	51	45	59	36	40	22	13	19,196	27,059
Sua	566	29	14	108	87	136	65	70	38	19	18,351	23,902
Vaifanua	378	19	13	88	67	92	40	36	18	5	15,152	19,847
Faleasao	29	3	1	4	5	7	5	1	2	1	16,250	21,600
Fitiuta	57	3	4	8	11	11	8	7	3	2	16,563	24,064
Ofu	63	5	5	13	13	14	5	4	2	2	12,361	24,851
Olosega	50	2	2	20	5	13	3	2	2	1	10,500	16,988
Ta'u	74	3	3	20	11	15	8	8	4	2	15,000	22,013
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Lealataua	916	45	25	151	124	214	142	95	82	38	19,868	26,277
Leasina	276	17	11	42	63	58	42	25	14	4	15,543	21,183
Ttualatai	445	25	10	61	76	100	57	66	37	13	19,330	25,541
Tualauta	3,587	226	98	585	604	744	455	387	303	185	18,213	27,562

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

**Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 1999**

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 1999	\$ 4,357	\$ 4,350	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,067	\$ 2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$ 1,867	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$ 596	\$ 656	\$ 586	\$ 200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,288	\$ 1,149	\$ 392
Percent change (1999-1989)	43.4	40.8	42.0	122.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,642	16,496	6,788	9,708	146
Eastern District	6,936	6,811	3,736	3,075	125
Manu'a District	349	348	264	84	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Western District	9,351	9,331	2,788	6,543	20
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,250	1,247	279	968	3
Ma'oputasi	3,790	3,674	3,174	500	116
Sa'ole	467	466	91	375	1
Sua	835	833	88	745	2
Vaifanua	594	591	104	487	3
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Fitiuta	98	98	84	14	-
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	57	57	40	17	-
Ta'u	103	103	77	26	-
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Lealataua	1,606	1,602	325	1,277	4
Leasina	460	459	46	413	1
Tualatai	796	796	43	753	-
Tualauta	6,489	6,474	2,374	4,100	15

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	80	80	7	73	-
Afao	55	54	4	50	1
Afono	125	125	16	109	-
Agugulu	18	18	4	14	-
Alao	134	133	10	123	1
Alega	16	15	2	13	1
Alofau	142	142	23	119	-
Amaluia	56	55	8	47	1
Amanave	88	88	20	68	-
Amaua	16	16	1	15	-
Amouli	144	144	27	117	-
Anua	213	107	106	1	106
Aoa	128	127	20	107	1
Aoloau	209	209	31	178	-
Asili	76	76	14	62	-
Atu'u	140	140	125	15	-
Aua	650	649	551	98	1
Auasi	38	37	3	34	1
Aumi	67	67	4	63	-
Aunu'u	96	96	31	65	-
Auto	80	80	6	74	-
Avaio	14	14	-	14	-
Faga'alu	335	335	268	67	-
Faga'itua	94	93	13	80	1
Fagali'i	66	66	15	51	-
Fagamalo	9	9	3	6	-
Faganeanea	45	45	7	38	-
Fagasa	222	222	28	194	-
Fagatogo	675	671	595	76	4
Failolo	32	32	5	27	-
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Falenu	511	509	146	363	2
Fatumafuti	32	32	25	7	-
Futiga	233	233	15	218	-
Ili'ili	720	718	275	443	2
Lauli'i	255	255	23	232	-
Leloaloa	175	175	150	25	-
Leone	985	983	204	779	2
Leusoali'i	48	48	46	2	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	79	79	58	21	-
Maia	50	50	38	12	-
Malaeimi	325	325	113	212	-
Malaeloa/A	171	170	8	162	1
Malaeloa/I	171	171	12	159	-
Maloata	4	4	1	3	-
Mapusagafo	473	472	174	298	1
Masausi	41	41	5	36	-
Masefau	92	92	16	76	-
Matu'u	104	104	15	89	-
Mesepa	147	147	60	87	-
Nua	62	62	13	49	-
Nu'uuli	1,513	1,507	435	1,072	6
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	56	56	39	17	-
Onenoa	49	49	11	38	-
Pagai	35	35	6	29	-
Pago Pago	1,343	1,340	1,173	167	3
Pava'ia'i	618	618	220	398	-
Poloa	63	63	16	47	-
Sa'ilele	29	29	-	29	-
Se'etaga	80	80	18	62	-
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	24	24	19	5	-
Swains	6	6	-	6	-
Tafuna	2,717	2,710	1,052	1,658	7
Taputimu	134	134	4	130	-
Tula	110	110	22	88	-
Utulei	227	225	181	44	2
Utumea East	18	18	3	15	-
Utumea West	12	12	-	12	-
Vailoatai	258	258	12	246	-
Vaitogi	341	341	125	216	-
Vatia	173	172	41	131	1

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Income Levels	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
With related children age under 18 years	7,565	2,940	3,655	3,065	1,390	1,375
With related children age under 5 years	4,600	1,675	2,360	1,890	830	890
Female householder, no husband present	1,400	730	559	635	365	240
With related children age under 18 years	1,195	615	494	535	305	205
With related children age under 6 years	670	320	309	320	170	135
Individuals	56,935	32,260	17,605	23,345	14,110	6,695
18 years and over	31,640	11,420	15,440	13,150	5,445	5,985
65 years and over	1,890	1,035	690	815	500	260
Related children under 18 years	25,195	20,795	2,125	10,160	8,650	695
Related children 5 to 17 years	17,460	13,925	1,705	7,020	5,800	555
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2,570	465	1,074	1,120	200	480
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	5,070	1,635	2,890	2,030	775	1,080
Percent	58.2	47.3	71.4	56.9	47.5	69.9
With related children age under 18 years	4,705	1,480	2,720	1,870	705	1,010
Percent	62	167	232	61	51	74
age under 5 years	3,100	930	1,825	1,230	450	675
Percent	67.4	55.8	77.3	65.1	54.2	75.8
Female householder, no husband present	865	405	394	375	190	165
Percent	62			59	52	69
With related children						
age under 18 years	780	350	374	340	165	155
Percent	65.3	57.7	74.7	63.6	54.1	75.6
age under 6 years	455	195	234	210	100	100
Percent	67.9	59.4	75.8	65.6	58.8	74.1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Income Levels	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
With related children age under 18 years	4,295	1,390	2,250	200	160	30
With related children age under 5 years	2,595	755	1,445	115	90	25
Female householder, no husband present	720	330	315	40	35	4
With related children age under 18 years	625	280	285	35	30	4
With related children age under 6 years	335	135	170	20	15	4
Individuals	32,175	17,000	10,775	1,415	1,150	135
18 years and over	17,735	5,390	9,330	760	585	125
65 years and over	955	425	420	120	110	10
Related children under 18 years	14,380	11,580	1,420	655	565	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	9,985	7,735	1,140	460	390	10
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,405	240	590	50	25	4
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	2,885	740	1,780	155	120	30
Percent	59.00	45.40	72.40	62.00	58.50	75.00
With related children age under 18 years	2,695	665	1,685	140	110	25
Percent	62.70	47.80	74.90	70.00	68.80	83.30
age under 5 years	1,780	415	1,130	85	65	20
Percent	68.6	55.0	78.2	73.9	72.2	80.0
Female householder, no husband present						
Percent	460	190	225	30	25	4
With related children	63.9	57.6	71.4	75.0	71.4	100.0
age under 18 years	415	165	215	25	20	4
Percent	66.4	58.9	75.4	71.4	66.7	100.0
age under 6 years	230	85	130	10	10	4
Percent	68.7	63.0	76.5	50.0	66.7	100.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	34,745	19,555	11,825	13,690	8,140	4,385
Percent	61.0	60.6	67.2	58.6	57.7	65.5
18 years and over	17,900	5,430	10,195	7,115	2,505	3,855
Percent	56.6	47.5	66.1	54.1	46.0	64.4
65 years and over	905	435	409	370	205	140
Percent	47.9	41.8	59.4	45.4	41.0	53.8
Related children under 18 years	16,750	14,080	1,579	6,540	5,620	515
Percent	66.50	67.70	74.40	64.40	65.00	74.10
Related children 5 to 17 years	11,490	9,340	1,274	4,490	3,750	410
Percent	65.8	67.1	74.8	64.0	64.7	73.9
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,885	290	954	780	120	425
Percent	73.3	63.4	88.9	69.6	60.0	88.5
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	16,355	9,160	5,540	6,015	3,585	1,940
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40,725	23,020	13,720	16,420	9,885	5,140
Below 185 percent of poverty level	48,765	27,630	15,960	20,015	12,090	6,070
Related children under 18 years.	22,430	18,700	1,995	9,030	7,745	650
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,415	12,415	1,595	6,205	5,175	515
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
No workers	755	375	305	285	170	95
1 worker	2,970	1,185	1,335	1,225	550	535
2 workers	3,090	1,150	1,449	1,255	520	570
3 workers	1,075	420	529	450	210	200
4 workers	505	214	255	225	120	95
5 workers	180	69	95	65	30	30
6 or more workers	135	49	84	55	25	25
Mean family income (dollars)	25,971	86,368	57,777	25,696	29,500	20,462
No workers	7,392	27,687	23,612	8,294	9,805	5,688
1 worker	16,815	60,713	32,260	15,678	18,132	11,698
2 workers	27,839	94,610	71,886	26,791	31,609	20,163
3 workers	38,178	130,574	111,770	37,524	42,145	29,227
4 workers	47,903	172,905	80,062	50,326	56,693	41,311
5 workers	54,411	181,661	93,996	56,955	65,117	48,387
6 or more workers	70,424	202,371	146,878	81,856	96,036	84,048

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	20,140	10,670	7,350	915	745	90
Percent	62.6	62.8	68.2	64.7	64.8	66.7
18 years and over	10,350	2,595	6,260	435	330	80
Percent	58.4	48.1	67.1	57.2	56.4	64.0
65 years and over	475	175	265	60	55	4
Percent	49.7	41.2	63.1	50.0	50.0	40.0
Related children under 18 years	9,730	8,045	1,060	480	415	4
Percent	67.7	69.5	74.6	73.3	73.5	40.0
Related children 5 to 17 years	6,660	5,300	860	340	290	4
Percent	66.7	68.5	75.4	73.9	74.4	40.0
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,080	160	525	25	10	4
Percent	76.9	66.7	89.0	50.0	40.0	100.0
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	9,800	5,145	3,535	545	430	65
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23,240	12,260	8,480	1,070	875	100
Below 185 percent of poverty level	27,505	14,525	9,775	1,245	1,015	115
Related children under 18 years.	12,795	10,425	1,335	605	530	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	8,780	6,875	1,070	430	365	10
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
No workers	435	185	200	30	20	10
1 worker	1,615	530	780	125	105	20
2 workers	1,770	570	875	65	60	4
3 workers	600	195	325	20	15	4
4 workers	275	90	160	4	4	-
5 workers	115	35	65	4	4	-
6 or more workers	75	20	55	4	4	4
Mean family income (dollars)	26,314	32,525	19,975	23,180	24,343	17,340
No workers	6,729	10,502	3,664	9,673	7,380	14,260
1 worker	17,587	22,389	11,932	18,646	20,192	8,630
2 workers	28,566	35,708	19,848	28,278	27,293	31,875
3 workers	38,888	47,656	29,718	41,140	40,773	52,825
4 workers	45,947	58,162	38,751	58,050	58,050	-
5 workers	51,408	71,569	45,609	44,975	44,975	-
6 or more workers	65,387	90,985	52,905	25,275	15,350	9,925

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND
COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number of Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	34,745	17,900	905	16,748	11,491	1,577
Eastern District	13,688	7,115	370	6,538	4,489	626
Manu'a District	898	426	57	470	336	15
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Western District	20,140	10,348	477	9,732	6,660	936
COUNTIES						
Ituau	2,591	1,352	66	1,217	816	123
Ma'oputasi	6,593	3,441	166	3,136	2,122	384
Sa'ole	1,030	553	39	476	340	32
Sua	1,967	996	55	969	694	53
Vaifanua	1,507	763	44	740	517	34
Faleasao	71	36	6	35	29	-
Fitiuta	227	92	17	135	106	-
Ofu	220	125	12	94	57	4
Olosega	135	60	9	75	51	3
Ta'u	245	113	13	131	93	8
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Lealataua	3,280	1,676	87	1,593	1,096	153
Leasina	1,142	583	29	556	386	25
Ttualatai	1,708	836	47	868	635	46
Tualauta	14010	7253	314	6712	4543	712

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND
COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	61.0	56.6	47.9	66.5	65.8	81.8
Eastern District	58.6	54.1	45.3	64.3	64.0	74.6
Manu'a District	65.2	57.8	48.3	73.7	74.8	71.4
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Western District	62.6	58.4	49.9	67.7	66.7	87.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	60.3	56.6	49.3	64.8	64.6	89.1
Ma'oputasi	56.6	51.6	42.8	63.2	63.0	68.3
Sa'ole	58.6	56.3	49.4	61.5	60.4	82.1
Sua	57.8	53.6	42.3	62.8	62.4	84.1
Vaifanua	67.3	61.9	51.8	73.8	72.5	91.9
Faleasao	52.6	45.0	35.3	63.6	64.4	-
Fitiuta	63.4	52.9	47.2	73.4	77.9	-
Ofu	76.1	71.8	66.7	82.5	81.4	50.0
Olosega	62.5	52.6	45.0	73.5	73.9	100.0
Ta'u	64.6	57.9	48.1	71.6	72.1	88.9
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Lealataua	58.1	54.0	49.4	63.0	61.3	87.9
Leasina	65.9	61.9	48.3	70.6	69.7	8.3
Ttualatai	57.5	51.9	47.0	63.9	65.5	83.6
Tualauta	64.2	60.1	510.6	69.2	68.1	88.0

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,072	4,705	3,098	58.3	62.2	67.3
Eastern District	2,029	1,869	1,232	56.9	61.0	65.2
Manu'a District	153	138	85	62.2	70.1	74.6
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Western District	2,887	2,695	1,779	59.1	62.7	68.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	383	348	240	57.4	61.3	65.6
Ma'oputasi	944	867	607	54.4	59.0	63.7
Sa'ole	161	147	87	59.9	61.8	65.9
Sua	309	289	165	57.6	61.0	63.2
Vaifanua	232	218	133	64.8	69.0	74.7
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Fitiuta	33	32	17	60.0	68.1	70.8
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	25	22	16	59.5	68.8	76.2
Ta'u	41	37	25	62.1	66.1	73.5
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Lealataua	476	431	280	55.6	57.5	65.0
Leasina	173	162	106	65.3	67.2	70.7
Ttualatai	237	223	140	56.2	59.9	63.9
Tualauta	2,001	1,879	1,253	59.8	64.0	69.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE
HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	865	780	454	61.9	65.2	67.7
Eastern District	376	338	210	59.3	63.1	65.6
Manu'a District	28	25	12	68.3	75.8	66.7
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Western District	460	416	232	63.7	66.3	69.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	73	63	40	64.0	68.5	72.7
Ma'oputasi	179	166	112	57.4	61.9	65.5
Sa'ole	30	25	17	62.5	61.0	70.8
Sua	57	51	22	57.0	60.0	50.0
Vaifanua	37	33	19	61.7	66.0	73.1
Faleasao	6	6	2	60.0	60.0	50.0
Fitiuta	6	5	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ofu	7	5	3	77.8	83.3	75.0
Olosega	7	7	4	70.0	87.5	80.0
Ta'u	2	2	2	33.3	50.0	50.0
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Lealataua	89	79	51	60.5	63.2	68.0
Leasina	28	24	9	57.1	54.5	47.4
Ttualatai	38	32	16	57.6	58.2	57.1
Tualauta	305	281	156	66.3	69.7	73.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	37	36	28	77.1	78.3	84.8
Afao	16	15	9	72.7	71.4	64.3
Afono	50	47	30	59.5	61.0	63.8
Agugulu	2	2	1	33.3	40.0	50.0
Alao	56	55	37	62.9	67.9	72.5
Alega	4	4	1	40.0	50.0	50.0
Alofau	39	37	17	50.6	52.1	51.5
Amaluia	22	20	7	62.9	66.7	77.8
Amanave	36	33	21	73.5	75.0	84.0
Amaua	8	8	2	40.0	57.1	50.0
Amouli	46	39	30	62.2	65.0	71.4
Anua	3	2	1	33.3	28.6	20.0
Aoa	57	54	33	72.2	76.1	86.8
Aoloau	92	87	56	70.2	71.9	74.7
Asili	18	18	16	52.9	56.3	80.0
Atu'u	35	32	25	62.5	64.0	69.4
Aua	176	167	113	53.8	57.8	64.6
Auasi	9	9	6	52.9	60.0	60.0
Aumi	18	18	14	51.4	56.3	60.9
Aunu'u	56	53	30	75.7	76.8	78.9
Auto	19	18	9	46.3	56.3	52.9
Avaio	2	2	2	28.6	33.3	40.0
Faga'alu	83	67	40	47.7	51.5	50.6
Faga'itua	49	41	21	62.0	61.2	67.7
Fagali'i	33	28	20	84.6	87.5	90.9
Fagamalo	5	4	1	55.6	57.1	100.0
Faganeanea	14	14	10	51.9	53.8	55.6
Fagasa	88	86	60	68.8	69.4	75.9
Fagatogo	180	166	114	58.1	63.6	69.9
Failolo	15	15	12	75.0	75.0	92.3
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Falenu	241	227	162	81.4	84.1	88.5
Fatumafuti	7	7	5	46.7	50.0	45.5
Futiga	46	42	24	46.0	48.3	48.0
Ili'ili	214	193	132	54.0	56.9	65.0
Lauli'i	87	84	52	60.4	63.2	65.0
Leloaloa	39	37	26	53.4	60.7	60.5
Leone	274	243	156	51.4	52.9	58.6
Leusoali'i	19	18	9	63.3	72.0	75.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	29	25	17	61.7	62.5	68.0
Maia	14	14	8	56.0	63.6	66.7
Malaeimi	108	101	74	63.5	66.9	79.6
Maeloa/A	44	39	22	51.2	52.7	52.4
Maeloa/I	45	43	30	54.2	57.3	63.8
Maloata	2	-	-	66.7	-	-
Mapusagafou	177	168	116	68.9	76.4	80.0
Masausi	21	19	8	72.4	73.1	80.0
Masefau	37	35	19	56.9	60.3	61.3
Matu'u	43	37	19	63.2	67.3	65.5
Mesepa	41	39	26	60.3	67.2	70.3
Nua	11	11	9	44.0	45.8	60.0
Nu'uuli	469	431	301	59.0	63.9	68.3
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	24	21	15	58.5	67.7	75.0
Onenoa	15	13	10	62.5	68.4	90.9
Pagai	10	10	7	50.0	52.6	70.0
Pago Pago	348	322	236	54.4	58.7	62.9
Pava'ia'i	191	186	111	57.7	92.8	66.1
Poloa	20	20	10	57.1	92.5	83.3
Sa'ilele	11	10	4	61.1	58.8	57.1
Se'etaga	19	19	15	48.7	52.8	57.7
Sili	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	12	12	8	63.2	75.0	88.9
Swains	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Tafuna	667	622	413	52.9	56.8	62.3
Taputimu	61	59	42	69.3	71.1	76.4
Tula	43	41	23	62.3	68.3	69.7
Utulei	73	67	47	55.7	62.0	71.2
Utumea East	4	2	-	36.4	25.0	-
Utumea West	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	60.0
Vailoatai	85	79	44	56.3	62.2	65.7
Vaitogi	131	123	69	60.6	63.4	67.6
Vatia	61	55	30	62.9	64.7	66.7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

American Samoa initiated a Consumer Price Index rebase in the fourth quarter of 2007. Commodity descriptions and household spending details from the 2005 household income and expenditure survey were utilized for creating new CPI weights distributions. The new CPI is expanded to add two new subgroups making it 7 subgroups now. Two other major revisions were done to the CPI since inception in 1974. The first revision was carried out in 1982 after consultation with an SPC CPI expert and then another one in 1997 using the 1995 household income and expenditure survey results.

The Consumer Price Index in 2010 registered at 116.2 index points. The average inflation rate in 2010 was 4.8 percent. Inflation varied in 2010 with 5.3 in the first quarter then it went down to 4.8 percent in the second quarter and then by 2 tenths of a point by the third quarter and 1 tenth of a point on the fourth quarter.

The local economy which is 90 percent dependent on foreign and U.S. imports becomes vulnerable to global changes and international market shifts. The increase in fuel and oil has reached our islands with its ripple effect.

The average prices of selected commodities throughout the years have increased somehow.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.1 NEW CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2010

Year												Education/
	Quarter	Percent Inflation	All Items	Food	Housing	Apparel	Trans- portation	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Others	Recreation	Medical Care	Communi- cation
2010	4	4.5	118.0	138.4	113.1	107.3	117.9	120.6	109.8	103.0	104.5	101.3
	3	4.6	117.4	138.4	111.3	107.4	117.2	120.2	109.7	103.0	104.5	101.1
	2	4.8	114.9	130.9	107.6	108.2	117.2	123.7	109.9	104.9	103.9	101.1
	1	5.3	114.5	129.9	107.9	108.2	117.5	113.6	109.3	104.1	103.9	101.1
2009			116.2	134.4	110.0	107.8	117.5	119.5	109.7	103.8	104.2	101.2
	4	0.6	112.9	127.6	106.5	100.0	119.8	110.0	109.7	102.1	102.4	101.1
	3	0.4	112.2	126.6	105.7	99.3	119.4	106.1	109.7	100.3	102.5	101.1
	2	4.9	109.6	124.3	103.8	99.0	113.1	103.2	106.1	99.9	102.2	101.1
	1	7.3	108.7	121.9	107.3	96.3	107.9	101.9	105.6	99.7	101.8	101.1
2008	4	12.2	112.2	122.9	117.2	103.0	109.4	100.0	103.9	99.4	101.7	100.3
	3	13.6	111.7	119.1	119.2	107.7	107.4	103.3	100.3	102.6	101.1	100.1
	2	8.6	104.5	108.2	107.8	100.0	102.6	105.1	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.0
	1	7.7	101.3	101.9	102.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.2	100.0

NOTE: The American Samoa new CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.

New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 1998 TO 2007

Year	Quar- ter	Percent	All items	Food	Hous- ing	Cloth- ing	Trans-	Alcohol/	Misc-
		infla- tion					port- ation	Tobacco	ella- neous
2007	4	6.7	139.8	142.2	130.2	103.6	155.3	144.9	141.9
	3	4.4	137.5	139.7	128.0	103.8	151.8	144.5	140.0
	2	3.1	134.5	136.7	122.4	103.9	146.7	145.0	139.6
	1	0.5	131.5	133.7	121.0	102.1	141.2	143.5	136.3
2006	4	0.3	131.0	132.0	124.1	102.0	140.9	141.9	135.5
	3	3.4	131.7	131.3	124.7	102.3	147.2	141.7	135.4
	2	3.7	130.5	130.2	121.0	102.7	146.8	142.7	135.0
	1	4.6	130.8	132.4	121.5	102.7	140.4	143.1	136.0
2005	4	4.9	130.6	132.0	120.4	102.7	141.4	142.6	136.1
	3	3.7	127.4	130.3	118.8	102.5	137.4	141.2	121.5
	2	4.2	125.8	128.6	115.8	102.4	135	143.0	121.5
	1	7.8	125.0	128.0	115.6	103.6	131.9	143.6	120.3
2004	4	8.8	124.5	127.1	112.4	103.5	135.0	142.9	120.3
	3	7.9	122.8	125.9	110.4	102.6	130.7	142.2	120.2
	2	6.3	120.7	123.7	107.1	102.5	128.9	140.8	118.3
	1	5.5	116.0	114.8	105.7	102.4	127.1	140.7	118.2
2003	4	5.3	114.4	112.3	104.9	102.4	124.7	142.8	117.8
	3	5.2	113.8	111.3	104.4	102.5	124.1	142.6	117.5
	2	2.7	113.6	110.5	105.1	102.5	125.2	142.8	117.3
	1	3.7	110.0	102.8	103.6	102.2	127.5	143.5	117.0
2002	4	2.7	108.6	102.5	103.1	102.2	124.5	143.8	116.8
	3	2.7	108.2	102.9	102.7	102.1	119.7	145.1	109.5
	2	2.5	107.7	103.0	101.0	101.9	118.4	144.1	110.0
	1	1.3	106.1	102.1	103.0	101.7	110.3	141.7	106.9
2001	4	1.0	106.5	102.9	103.1	101.7	111.5	141.7	105.9
	3	1.2	105.5	101.6	103.4	101.2	109.9	139.0	105.7
	2	1.3	105.1	100.2	103.7	103.2	110.9	138.6	105.5
	1	1.7	104.8	99.5	103.9	102.2	110.5	140.1	105.1
2000	4	2.9	105.2	100.9	101.7	102.0	110.8	140.2	106.5
	3	2.4	104.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	108.5	141.3	106.2
	2	1.7	103.8	99.3	101.0	101.7	107.2	140.6	105.7
	1	0.6	103.1	99.1	100.6	101.7	105.7	140.9	102.6
1999	4	0.0	102.2	98.7	98.5	102.0	104.8	137.7	101.9
	3	0.5	102.1	99.6	97.1	100.9	103.1	135.0	103.2
	2	1.5	102.1	100.0	97.4	101.0	101.9	134.6	103.2
	1	1.9	102.5	101.3	97.5	101.9	100.5	134.9	101.6
1998	4	1.3	102.2	101.3	97.3	102.0	101.0	128.1	102.0
	3	2.0	101.6	101.0	98.0	102.0	101.0	116.1	102.1
	2	2.6	100.8	100.2	97.9	102.6	101.3	111.4	100.5
	1	5.3	100.6	100.8	99.1	103.0	99.6	103.9	100.3

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.2a. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 1998 TO 2007

Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Annual Average/Index										
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7	105.5	104.2	102.2	101.3
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6	101.1	99.8	99.9	100.8
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5	103.5	101.3	97.6	98.1
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0	102.1	101.8	101.5	102.4
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2	110.7	108.1	102.6	100.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7	139.9	140.8	135.6	114.9
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8	105.6	105.3	102.5	101.3
Annual Percent change										
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.7
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5	1.3	-0.1	-0.9	0.2
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0	2.2	3.8	-0.5	-2.1
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1	0.3	0.3	-0.9	4.3
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8	2.4	5.4	1.8	1.4
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7	-0.6	3.8	18.0	12.6
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9	-0.6	2.8	1.2	2.4

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2001 TO 2010

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices										Quarters			
		2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010
Boneless chuck	pound	2.56	2.47	2.29	1.93	1.81	1.93	1.65	1.42	1.49	1.41	2.45	2.55	2.63	2.60
Sausages	pound	1.45	1.45	1.27	2.84	2.67	2.65	2.45	2.63	2.31	1.41	1.48	1.48	1.42	1.42
Chicken whole	pound	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.25	1.16	1.18	1.10	1.14	0.94	1.02	1.40	1.38	1.36	1.43
Turkey tail	pound	0.97	0.88	0.79	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.57	0.57	0.87	0.86	1.08	1.08
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	3.03	2.86	2.67	3.42	4.16	4.45	4.28	4.15	3.93	3.57	2.95	3.08	3.04	3.06
Spam	12 oz.	3.15	3.11	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.52	2.31	2.56	2.31	2.23	3.13	3.13	3.14	3.18
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.36	1.36	0.93	0.67	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.70	0.62	0.60	1.40	1.31	1.35	1.37
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	1.37	1.38	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.23	1.19	1.43	1.37	1.36	1.33
Green banana	pound	3.23	3.28	1.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.61	3.22	3.23	3.24	3.24
Mature coconut	pound	3.20	3.22	1.14	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.31	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.24
Apple	pound	1.65	1.22	1.61	1.26	1.12	1.10	0.98	1.13	0.99	0.87	1.60	1.64	1.67	1.69
Taro	pound	5.12	5.27	2.54	1.92	2.16	2.38	2.16	2.21	1.75	2.07	5.14	5.13	5.10	5.09
Milk, fresh	litre	2.25	2.03	1.92	1.27	1.20	1.16	1.08	1.17	0.94	0.96	2.13	2.29	2.28	2.28
Butter	227 g	1.66	1.52	1.73	1.12	1.02	1.02	0.85	1.01	0.62	0.61	1.43	1.66	1.72	1.84
Rice	25 kg	24.30	28.75	21.15	18.50	16.97	16.56	15.88	17.00	13.18	13.80	29.60	25.26	21.24	21.08
Bread	loaf	1.39	1.37	1.22	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.73	1.41	1.39	1.37	1.39
Sugar	2 kg	3.09	2.51	2.29	1.65	1.70	1.57	1.41	1.60	1.14	1.16	2.57	3.19	3.28	3.33
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.63	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.56	0.64	0.62	0.62	0.62
Soy sauce	40 oz.	7.86	7.27	6.71	3.94	3.75	3.67	3.62	3.73	3.30	3.50	7.61	7.95	7.98	7.89
Salt	700g	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.19	1.06	1.07	0.93	1.07	0.71	0.72	1.29	1.45	1.44	1.46
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	4.67	5.44	4.62	1.77	1.61	1.57	1.28	1.58	1.13	1.10	5.15	4.56	4.53	4.43
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.54	1.59	1.88	1.25	1.09	1.03	1.15	1.09	0.99	1.04	1.50	1.67	1.52	1.46
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.01	0.91	0.90	0.84	0.89	0.78	0.80	1.42	1.65	1.43	1.28
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	29.05	29.90	114.88	104.25	100.00	90.00	86.25	91.00	86.25	86.25	29.95	28.25	28.25	29.75
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.82	2.76	2.58	2.72	2.65	2.55	2.55	2.57	2.55	2.45	2.86	2.84	2.79	2.79
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.65	1.39	1.51	1.44	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.39	1.35	1.41	1.82	1.67	1.68
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.05	4.02	4.10	4.07	4.11	4.23	4.17	4.20	4.42	4.28	3.93	4.09	4.09	4.09
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.16	4.02	3.99	4.25	3.94	4.11	4.03	4.07	3.51	4.30	3.99	4.22	4.22	4.22
Gasoline	gallon	3.42	2.92	3.95	3.14	3.07	2.71	2.24	2.59	1.63	1.59	3.09	3.47	3.49	3.64
Electricity	300 kWh	95.17	84.54	118.93	85.12	81.27	70.41	59.40	72.76	49.69	50.71	93.00	87.66	97.82	102.21

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 AND 1995

Item	1995	1988
Total	203,623,059	80,931,997
Food	57,508,308	26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745	16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765	12,449,813
Overseas travel	.. 1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836	4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253	906,903
Services	2,892,712	3,440,491
Special	42,175,852	12,502,564
Church donation	..	6,403,752
Gifts	..	4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230	854,221
Others	..	417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248	150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	852,257
Tobacco	.. 2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the
1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 11.5. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House-holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	\$88,575,001	\$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	\$14,328,548	\$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	\$10,537,051	\$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	\$3,412,781	\$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	\$378,716	\$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	\$10,061,953	\$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	\$7,994,688	\$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	\$2,067,265	\$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	\$104,130	\$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	\$21,095,505	\$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	\$7,692,110	\$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	\$3,462,576	\$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	\$7,378,363	\$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	\$2,562,456	\$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	\$809,011	\$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	\$255,242	\$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	\$89,856	\$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	\$282,074	\$2,072
Others	208	2.5	\$181,839	\$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	\$13,917,914	\$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	\$22,587,708	\$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	\$6,185,192	\$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	\$11,696,620	\$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	\$4,705,896	\$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic/aircraft operations.

The number of telephones further dropped in 2010 to 9,792 from 10,134 that was reported in 2009. There were 20,053 cellular phones registered in 2010 and the number of internet subscribers decreased in 2010 to 1889.

Motor vehicle registrations have decreased since FY2008. There were 8,185 registered vehicles in 2010 compared to 8,704 in 2009. The number of driver's licenses and permits in 2010 was 6,127 from 5,191 in 2009.

There were 731 incoming vessels in 2010 that brought in about 363 thousand tons of cargo while 702 vessels left port with about 273 thousand tons of cargo. . There were 111 freighters that called to port and some 75 fishing vessels brought tuna for local canning. However, fishing vessels arrivals have declined for the past eight years.

The number of flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2010 increased slightly to 3,485 from the previous year. The incoming flights carried 67,024 passengers and the same number of flights took off carrying 69,244 passengers. The incoming flights carried 4.0 million pounds of cargo and 1.7 million pounds of mail.

There were 130 flights in 2010 between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 11 flights per month. In 2010, there were 3,108 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa (an average of 259 flights per month).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM
SERVICES: 2001 TO 2010

Services	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427	10,737
Miles of telephone cable	..	..	..	..	99.7*
Cellular instruments	20,053	..	18,752	15,747	8,525
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	..	..
Number of minutes	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324	19,130,814
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	647	664	670	660	686
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	..	..	..	..	..
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077	1,973

Continue below

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM
SERVICES: 2001 TO 2010 (Continued)

Services	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	10,663	10,354	10,713	14,053	12,587
Miles of telephone cable	28	24	22	20	18
Cellular instruments	8,065	2,250	2,100	2,036	2,156
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866	3,648,153	3,556,496
Number of minutes	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221	17,305,279	16,985,407
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	695	600	582	750	694
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	..	160	712	1,327	1,612
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,928	1700	1,500	1,400	1,273

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2000 TO FY2010

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2010	8,185	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	8,704	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	8,771	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,540	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400
2006	8,814	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,199	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,122	197	..	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	7,568	180	..	123	488	6,597	71	109	598
2002	7,543	176	..	108	449	6,644	33	133	554
2001	7,366	181	..	97	444	6,482	36	126	557
2000	7,314	188	..	218	359	6,394	26	129	565

NOTE: Total for registered vehicles does not include ASG vehicles.

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN
FORCE: FY1988 TO FY2010

Year	Total Licenses & Permits							
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner	Visitor
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100
2006	7,492	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	7,624	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..
2004	6,851	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141	..
2003	6,701	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191	..
2002	5,614	4,305	3,709	596	1,309	1,186	123	..
2001	5,776	4,633	4,072	561	1,143	1,035	108	..
2000	5,945	4,671	4,030	641	1,274	1,168	106	..
1999	5,533	4,486	3,992	494	1,047	971	76	..
1998	5,856	4,540	3,950	590	1,316	1,234	82	..
1997	5,362	4,212	3,619	593	1,150	1,072	78	..
1996	5,783	4,612	4,003	609	1,171	1,042	129	..
1995	5,682	4,444	3,754	690	1,238	1,063	175	..
1994	4,799	3,666	2,995	671	1,133	1,094	39	..
1993	4,840	3,639	2,925	714	1,201	1,150	51	..
1992	5,430	4,129	3,473	656	1,301	1,186	115	..
1991	4,817	3,404	2,780	624	1,413	1,003	410	..
1990	4,851	3,645	2,922	723	1,206	1,102	104	..
1989	4,629	3,659	2,808	851	970	938	32	..
1988	4,511	3,450	2,694	756	1,061	855	206	..

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Incoming cargo, (tons)	363,348	588,969	5,719,891	353,032	401,840	423,714	528,473	905,331	492,330	466,813
Waterfront	362,729	588,616	5,719,343	352,099	400,075	422,735	527,303	904,913	491,312	465,685
Oil petroleum	150,069	128,986	5,461,172	127,327	243	157,463	202,356	190,850	148,407	182,692
Oil vegetables	740	1,512	2,633	5,854	5,803	2,685	6,097	-	3,417	3,535
Commercial	206,197	450,363	250,479	214,004	390,559	260,039	315,120	710,091	331,071	275,659
Government	3,842	5,571	1,794	2,620	2,797	1,708	2,377	2,897	6,526	2,841
Private	1,882	2,184	3,266	2,294	673	840	1,353	1,075	1,891	958
Airport	619	353	548	933	1,765	979	1,170	418	1,018	1,128
Commercial	369	186	344	726	1,184	522	610	234	678	773
Government	200	79	133	116	284	243	321	60	125	207
Private	50	88	71	91	297	214	239	124	215	148
Outgoing vessels	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	272,548	252,821	256,091	178,435	148,482	210,253	259,958	211,105	300,844	401
Waterfront	272,300	252,636	255,944	178,238	147,847	209,861	259,667	210,942	300,299	-
Commercial	235,799	226,579	255,533	178,022	147,522	209,444	258,142	210,578	299,961	-
Government	36,276	25,879	59	181	114	146	1,504	146	149	-
Private	226	177	352	35	211	271	21	218	189	-
Miscellaneous fish	-	-	-	-	746	-	-	-	-	-
Shark fins	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Airport	248	185	147	197	635	392	291	163	545	401
Commercial	130	68	67	133	383	133	177	70	300	148
Government	73	55	53	29	95	141	33	17	34	58
Private	45	62	27	35	157	118	81	76	211	195

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2010

Type	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Cruise ships	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	2	2	10
Freighters	111	124	114	146	172	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	31	30	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	75	83	137	152	276	513	573	590	679	520
Yachts	84	50	95	69	84	76	68	84	54	89
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	24	9	13
Military/naval ships	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	1	-	-	-	3	0	1	2	1	1
Reefers	18	15	13	18	17	19	23	19	17	21
Others	403	398	248	322	253	73	72	74	57	70
Outgoing vessels	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855
Cruise ships	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	4	2	8
Freighters	101	124	114	147	171	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	31	29	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	76	95	140	160	250	532	593	575	652	495
Yachts	79	60	75	71	77	78	67	82	46	89
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	22	10	13
Military/naval ships	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	1	-	-	-	2	0	1	2	1	1
Reefers	13	11	14	15	18	16	22	28	15	20
Others	393	490	246	316	257	72	72	79	55	61

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2001 TO FY2010

Subject	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming movements										
Flights	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	67,024	70,830	72,056	71,067	75,501	61,262	74,088	77,243	94,883	94,117
Deplaned	65,607	69,962	70,525	74,205	75,116	59,288	69,003	75,764	93,651	93,008
Transit	1,417	868	1,531	694	385	1,974	5,085	1,479	1,232	1,109
Cargo (lbs.)	3,989,025	1,669,870	1,194,442	1,261,322	3,034,501	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311	1,885,835	1,721,957
Mail (lbs.)	1,717,146	1,488,818	1,172,146	793,470	904,379	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221	1,966,424	1,522,130
Outgoing movements										
Flights	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	69,244	71,701	71,787	90,986	81,907	64,596	79,546	80,709	94,562	92,824
Cargo (lbs.)	3,019,992	1,397,197	843,598	876,653	3,111,482	834,544	776,667	1,089,233	1,121,364	900,241
Mail (lbs.)	1,718,031	1,233,289	402,390	277,653	781,750	279,856	191,450	205,348	1,952,778	1,810,010

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 2001 TO 2010

Month	2010				2009				2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly Average	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273	10	10	2,154	2,209	10	10	2,041	2,235	10	10	2,140	2,224
Annual	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279	122	122	25,845	26,508	123	123	24,486	26,814	119	119	25,684	26,687
January	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764	11	11	1,969	2,664	13	13	2,276	2,314	10	10	2,121	2,388
February	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780	8	8	1,718	1,787	8	8	1,591	1,694	8	8	1,483	1,641
March	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413	9	9	2,043	2,151	9	9	2,105	1,933	9	9	2,034	2,051
April	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744	8	8	1,769	1,711	9	9	1,734	2,135	9	9	1,834	2,174
May	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216	10	10	2,062	2,198	9	9	1,860	2,326	8	8	1,871	1,994
June	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333	12	12	2,466	2,267	10	10	2,360	2,994	12	12	2,630	2,889
July	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109	14	14	3,233	3,009	13	13	1,853	2,560	13	13	3,104	3,220
August	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019	12	12	2,506	2,909	13	13	2,319	2,719	13	13	3,026	3,070
September	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566	8	8	1,712	1,618	9	9	2,083	2,260	8	8	1,530	1,645
October	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745	9	9	1,726	1,669	9	9	1,845	1,820	9	9	1,845	1,820
November	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871	9	9	1,777	1,817	9	9	1,841	1,839	8	8	1,587	1,575
December	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719	12	12	2,864	2,708	12	12	2,619	2,220	12	12	2,619	2,220

Continued below

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Month	2005				2004				2003				2002				2001			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,025	2,101	27	27	2,403	2,520	10	10	1,852	1,954	10	10	2,122	2,057	10	10	2,233	2,128
Annual	120	120	24,297	25,217	324	324	28,835	30,241	121	121	22,220	####	117	117	25,465	24,680	121	121	26,792	25,537
January	9	9	1,935	2,260	23	23	1,647	1,680	10	10	1,298	1,443	8	8	2,064	2,349	9	9	2,116	2,404
February	10	10	1,604	1,712	23	23	1,618	1,631	10	10	1,406	1,410	8	8	1,550	1,462	8	8	1,617	1,512
March	10	10	1,740	1,747	27	27	2,251	2,389	10	10	1,819	1,923	9	9	1,799	1,814	9	9	1,905	1,868
April	11	11	2,029	2,034	25	25	2,080	2,495	9	9	1,545	1,730	9	9	2,098	1,872	9	9	1,812	1,881
May	9	9	2,052	2,223	26	26	2,325	2,845	9	9	1,753	2,079	9	9	1,978	2,230	9	9	1,896	2,012
June	10	10	2,153	2,520	27	27	2,731	3,384	9	9	1,905	2,438	12	12	2,442	2,266	13	13	2,952	2,405
July	11	11	2,536	2,712	36	36	3,777	4,020	9	9	2,679	3,099	12	12	2,876	2,801	13	13	2,716	2,565
August	10	10	2,261	2,218	35	35	3,539	3,117	9	9	2,726	2,513	13	13	3,194	2,980	14	14	3,558	3,243
September	9	9	1,960	2,028	28	28	2,136	2,177	9	9	1,539	1,565	11	11	2,110	1,793	10	10	2,239	1,865
October	10	10	2,008	2,018	27	27	2,296	1,872	9	9	1,726	1,443	8	8	1,415	1,438	9	9	2,006	1,816
November	10	10	1,717	1,800	25	25	1,754	1,993	8	8	1,404	1,483	9	9	1,774	1,531	9	9	1,848	1,859
December	11	11	2,302	1,945	22	22	2,681	2,638	20	20	2,420	2,316	9	9	2,165	2,144	9	9	2,127	2,107

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND SAMOA: 2001 TO 2010

Month	2010				2009				2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	259	259	3,276	3,435	254	254	3,243	3,321	249	249	3,273	3,438	224	224	2,781	3,316	254	254	3,262	3,505
Annual	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064
January	248	248	3,765	3,615	259	259	3,750	3,650	257	257	3,840	3,917	260	260	3,717	3,819	289	289	3,936	2,889
February	230	230	3,090	3,217	218	218	3,016	3,112	214	214	2,989	3,077	211	211	2,443	2,999	197	197	2,162	2,608
March	241	241	3,115	3,205	268	268	3,315	3,111	271	271	3,440	3,599	240	240	2,804	3,118	266	266	3,088	3,519
April	260	260	3,416	3,600	280	280	3,222	3,020	251	251	3,561	3,677	248	248	2,920	3,110	252	252	3,251	3,078
May	270	270	3,175	3,280	209	209	2,991	2,717	195	195	2,814	2,887	188	188	2,441	2,670	201	201	2,934	3,416
June	245	245	3,105	3,105	240	240	3,110	3,170	230	230	3,010	3,217	177	177	2,316	2,860	236	236	3,646	4,312
July	265	265	3,475	3,375	299	299	3,640	3,594	323	323	3,774	3,814	216	216	2,804	3,416	306	306	4,215	4,375
August	270	270	3,014	3,675	248	248	3,115	3,415	246	246	3,174	3,364	199	199	2,111	2,606	255	255	3,531	3,205
September	241	241	3,111	3,718	248	248	3,108	3,120	245	245	3,116	3,217	206	206	2,818	3,011	242	242	3,139	2,699
October	280	280	3,415	3,460	260	260	3,309	3,909	252	252	3,197	3,717	249	249	3,103	3,377	244	244	3,103	3,304
November	260	260	3,015	3,210	248	248	3,116	3,716	243	243	3,016	3,210	192	192	2,329	2,422	222	222	2,764	2,871
December	298	298	3,615	3,760	271	271	3,218	3,318	261	261	3,348	3,561	304	304	3,569	6,378	342	342	3,369	5,788

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND SAMOA: 2001 TO 2010 (continued)

Month	2005				2004				2003				2002				2001			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	221	221	2,916	3,282	264	264	3,473	3,693	299	299	3,835	4,224	667	667	5,682	5,824	653	653	5,518	5,607
Annual	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379	3,173	3,173	41,676	44,314	3,593	3,593	46,019	50,688	8,004	8,004	68,186	69,882	7,832	7,832	66,216	67,287
January	244	244	3,930	3,707	278	278	3,104	3,275	269	269	4,610	4,815	691	691	4,266	4,426	621	621	4,116	4,873
February	233	233	2,505	3,253	269	269	3,151	3,312	246	246	4,019	5,610	502	502	4,782	5,212	511	511	5,299	4,662
March	264	264	2,791	3,271	296	296	4,393	3,518	290	290	5,117	4,908	556	556	5,068	4,892	518	518	4,814	5,008
April	201	201	2,710	3,196	212	212	3,755	3,783	313	313	4,917	4,680	748	748	6,810	6,947	722	722	4,664	6,527
May	169	169	2,286	2,685	292	292	3,451	3,822	305	305	3,979	5,116	575	575	5,745	5,535	540	540	5,363	4,916
June	171	171	2,556	2,889	215	215	3,455	3,852	296	296	3,217	3,430	704	704	6,924	7,408	757	757	6,691	7,013
July	221	221	3,182	3,553	325	325	4,109	4,533	280	280	4,260	4,479	793	793	7,046	7,104	749	749	6,920	6,247
August	203	203	2,548	2,576	260	260	3,729	3,287	345	345	3,160	3,019	660	660	4,517	4,671	595	595	5,163	5,420
September	195	195	2,292	2,466	284	284	3,154	3,617	325	325	2,196	2,939	685	685	4,855	5,061	582	582	4,961	5,018
October	265	265	3,101	3,441	295	295	2,945	2,737	316	316	4,600	5,219	781	781	6,679	6,011	764	764	6,950	6,418
November	205	205	2,715	2,988	198	198	3,058	3,780	313	313	2,925	3,282	537	537	4,512	5,356	667	667	4,265	5,121
December	286	286	4,375	5,354	249	249	3,372	4,798	295	295	3,019	3,191	772	772	6,982	7,259	806	806	7,010	6,064

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2001 TO FY2010

Type	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All movements	3,485	3,409	3,310	3,004	3,316	3,930	8,278	10,579	11,427	12,448
Air carriers	130	132	122	123	119	120	445	269	219	207
Air taxi	3,121	3,048	2,988	2,690	3,052	3,594	7,341	9,833	10,697	11,602
General aviation	133	130	125	121	96	148	268	199	154	203
Military	101	99	75	70	49	68	224	278	357	436

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The 2009 Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, will be conducted again in 2013 with the assistance of USDA-NASS. The Agriculture Census was usually conducted as supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing.

A total of 7,094 farms were covered in 2003. Approximately 40 percent of total land area (19,642 acres) is used for farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 14,000 acres of land. Thirty-eight percent of farms were about 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 26 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 1999 and 1990 censuses.

All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at \$58.2 million in 2003. This is a significant drop from the 1999 census with \$73.8 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heat that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food (taro, green bananas and breadfruits) sold at the market decreased in 2010 after an increase in 2009. Fresh vegetables sold at the marketplace have shown a tremendous increase in 2010 with total amount of pounds reported to be 175,221 compared to 12,939 recorded in 2009. Main contributors to this increase include Chinese cabbage, cucumbers, eggplants and other vegetables.

In 2010, about 61,020 pounds of fish were caught by local fishermen. This is the lowest pounds caught by local fishermen since 1990. There were 46 boats that were utilized and 138 fishermen manned these boats. .

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2003

Item	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998 and 2003 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY SIZE OF FARM: 1990, 1998 AND 2003

Item	2003				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	99.9	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	26	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 8 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.6	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
1998					
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 8 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	
1990					
Total	1,126	100.0	7,967	100.0	7.1
Less than 1 acre	134	11.9	59	0.7	
1 to 2 acres	369	32.8	590	7.4	
3 to 4 acres	263	23.4	924	11.6	
5 to 7 acres	162	14.4	907	11.4	
8 to 8 acres	25	2.2	208	2.6	
10 to 19 acres	109	9.7	1,267	15.9	
20 to 39 acres	43	3.8	1,080	13.6	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.3	130	1.6	
50 acres or more	18	1.6	2,802	35.2	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 and 2003 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003

Geographic area	Land area			Number of farms			
	Sq.km.	Acres	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	197	48,640	7,094	6,471	1,126	1,331	1,923
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	377	275	240	148	246
Faleasao County	5	1,152	41	32	32	36	36
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	46	55	46	56
Ofu County	8	1,856	80	74	47	11	52
Olosega County	5	1,280	80	36	37	10	38
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	106	88	69	45	64
Eastern District	65	16,000	3,213	2,984	450	487	933
Ituau County	16	3,968	686	721	44	152	240
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	1,324	1,194	84	137	273
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	292	237	88	68	112
Sua County	18	4,416	524	474	84	85	150
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	387	358	150	45	158
Western District	72	17,920	3,504	3,212	436	696	744
Lealataua County	27	6,656	601	739	190	174	268
Leasina County	14	3,584	278	285	58	54	63
Tualatai County	9	2,176	353	369	40	130	135
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,272	1,819	148	338	278

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND
COUNTY, AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	Number of acres				
	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	19,644	19,734	7,967	6,000	13,862
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,028	1,476	2,816	1,348	1,839
Faleasao County	103	140	186	132	159
Fitiuta County	122	282	115	329	123
Ofu County	288	341	365	34	116
Olosega County	305	106	127	49	468
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	2,023	804	973
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	2,894	1,870	6,793
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	136	592	934
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	197	300	1,294
Sa'ole County	755	883	569	217	282
Sua County	1,976	1,461	732	544	447
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	1,260	217	3,836
Western District	11,277	11,522	2,257	2,782	5,230
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	879	476	2,372
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	277	241	495
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	204	545	647
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	897	1,520	1,716

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998

Geographic area	Number of farms	Number of acres, 1998								
		<1	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-19	20-39	40-49	50+
American Samoa	6,472	770	3,649	3,727	3,087	1,094	3,210	1,297	1,297	1,002
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	276	8	90	265	454	312	148	-	-	(D)
Faleasao County	32	-	8	49	83	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	46	-	16	39	16	177	(D)	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	-	45	77	130	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
Olosega County	36	8	15	35	21	33	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	88	-	6	65	204	102	148	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,984	402	1,971	1,482	812	279	1,038	399	399	(D)
Ituau County	721	101	499	332	125	33	283	-	-	(D)
Ma'oputasi County	1,194	233	672	403	97	35	43	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	237	11	183	114	142	141	291	-	-	-
Sua County	474	42	302	402	291	33	95	164	164	-
Vaifanua County	358	15	315	231	157	37	326	235	235	-
Western District	3,212	360	1,588	1,980	1,821	503	2,024	898	898	1,002
Lealataua County	739	54	484	525	610	72	370	-	-	-
Leasina County	285	8	164	285	237	106	227	-	-	-
Tualatai County	369	25	166	284	230	98	316	377	377	706
Tualauta County	1,819	273	774	886	744	227	1,111	521	521	296

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998 Agriculture Census

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,500	19,472	7,807	7,009	6,468
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	304	858	1,174	377	276
Faleasao County	41	40	90	114	41	32
Fitiuta County	70	54	108	251	70	46
Ofu County	80	74	223	227	80	74
Olosega County	80	36	237	83	80	36
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	100	200	499	106	88
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	7,337	3,208	3,208	2,984
Ituau County	686	721	1,269	681	681	721
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	2,188	1,324	1,324	1,194
Sa'ole County	292	237	755	292	292	237
Sua County	524	474	1,974	524	524	474
Vaifanua County	387	358	1,151	387	387	358
Western District	3,504	3,212	11,277	3,425	3,424	3,208
Lealataua County	601	739	1,961	601	601	739
Leasina County	278	285	2,703	273	273	285
Tualatai County	353	369	1,822	353	353	369
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	4,791	2,198	2,197	1,815

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	1,155	2,162	1,852	1,532
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	30	28	90	25
Faleasao County	90	111	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	108	245	-	8	-	6
Ofu County	178	227	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	192	83	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	-	12	-	16
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	518	326	582	311
Ituau County	793	1,010	110	122	144	126
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	261	110	182	72
Sa'ole County	406	553	10	40	8	25
Sua County	981	993	96	40	190	57
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	41	14	58	31
Western District	7,165	6,116	607	1,808	1,180	1,196
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	48	295	87	310
Leasina County	1,665	899	84	1,106	388	131
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	43	138	68	246
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	432	269	637	509

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commrecial Farms						
American Samoa	2,318	1,498	11,072	6,997	2,313	1,498
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	162	122	622	162	162	122
Faleasao County	16	1	52	16	16	1
Fitiuta County	15	16	32	15	15	16
Ofu County	45	48	200	45	45	48
Olosega County	45	22	228	45	45	22
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	41	35	110	41	41	35
Eastern District	968	470	3,116	968	968	470
Ituau County	156	121	404	156	156	121
Ma'oputasi County	254	98	654	254	254	98
Sa'ole County	157	101	547	157	157	101
Sua County	209	71	846	209	209	71
Vaifanua County	192	79	665	192	192	79
Western District	1,188	906	7,334	5,867	1,183	906
Lealataua County	185	255	958	1,126	185	255
Leasina County	208	113	2,495	789	208	113
Tualatai County	153	133	1,027	1,668	153	133
Tualauta County	642	405	2,854	2,284	637	405

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commercial Farms						
American Samoa	6,954	4,826	519	485	1,185	787
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	415	152	30	13	90	-
Faleasao County	47	(D)	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	28	(D)	-	5	-	(D)
Ofu County	105	152	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	130	(D)	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	105	(D)	-	8	-	(D)
Eastern District	1,810	1,302	138	122	197	152
Ituau County	276	427	25	46	36	79
Ma'oputasi County	512	173	66	22	61	12
Sa'ole County	261	247	-	35	-	21
Sua County	414	216	31	14	55	31
Vaifanua County	347	239	16	5	45	9
Western District	4,729	3,372	351	350	898	635
Lealataua County	561	818	22	109	34	173
Leasina County	1,513	539	79	69	383	85
Tualatai County	832	859	13	62	33	176
Tualauta County	1,823	1,156	237	110	448	201

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	4,776	15,976	8,565	11,451	4,696	4,972
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	215	154	400	1,077	215	154
Faleasao County	25	31	51	784	25	31
Fitiuta County	55	30	91	(D)	55	30
Ofu County	35	26	84	146	35	26
Olosega County	35	14	73	147	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	65	53	101	(D)	65	53
Eastern District	2,245	13,515	4,222	4,718	2,240	2,515
Ituau County	530	601	865	889	525	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,070	12,095	1,534	1,313	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	135	136	208	459	135	136
Sua County	315	404	1,129	1,059	315	404
Vaifanua County	195	279	486	998	195	279
Western District	2,316	2,307	3,943	5,656	2,241	2,303
Lealataua County	416	485	1,003	1,137	416	485
Leasina County	70	172	206	534	65	172
Tualatai County	200	236	797	793	200	236
Tualauta County	1,630	1,414	1,937	3,192	1,560	1,410

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	5,491	6,096	636	674	669	725
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	355	75	-	13	-	3
Faleasao County	43	(D)	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	81	(D)	-	1	-	(D)
Ofu County	73	75	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	62	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	96	(D)	-	4	-	(D)
Eastern District	2,699	3,276	380	204	386	160
Ituau County	517	584	85	76	108	47
Ma'oputasi County	1,184	836	195	88	122	60
Sa'ole County	145	305	10	5	8	5
Sua County	567	777	65	26	135	26
Vaifanua County	286	774	25	9	13	22
Western District	2,437	2,745	256	457	283	562
Lealataua County	665	696	26	185	53	138
Leasina County	152	361	5	37	5	46
Tualatai County	548	454	30	76	35	70
Tualauta County	1,072	1,234	195	159	190	308

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
1998 AND 2003

Item	2003	1998
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	7,094	6,473
Number of acres 1/	19,642	19,736
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375
Number of full own, farms	6,984	6,344
Number of acres	19,158	19,184
Cropland farms	6,904	6,340
Cropland acres	13,927	13,019
Number of part own farms	77	59
Number of acres	412	430
Number of cropland farms	77	59
Number of acres	312	274
Number of tenant farms	33	69
Number of acres	72	122
Number of cropland farms	33	69
Number of acres	50	83
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	607	598
35 to 44 years	1,716	1,526
45 to 54 years	1,791	1,777
55 to 64 years	1,686	1,493
65 years and over	1,294	1,079
Average age	52	51
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	225	88
Paid labor, workers	920	382
Less than 25 days, farms	148	25
Less than 25 days, workers	456	119
25 to 149 days, farms	79	32
25 to 149 days, workers	375	180
150 days or more, farms	53	41
150 days or more, workers	89	83

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,472	2,318	1,498	4,776	4,976
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	276	162	122	215	154
Faleasao County	41	32	16	1	25	31
Fitiuta County	70	46	15	16	55	30
Ofu County	80	74	45	48	35	26
Olosega County	80	36	45	22	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	88	41	35	65	53
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	968	470	2,245	2,515
Ituau County	686	721	156	121	530	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	254	98	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	292	237	157	101	135	136
Sua County	524	474	209	71	315	404
Vaifanua County	387	358	192	79	195	279
Western District	3,504	3,212	1,188	906	2,316	2,307
Lealataua County	601	739	185	255	416	485
Leasina County	278	285	208	113	70	172
Tualatai County	353	369	153	133	200	236
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	642	405	1,630	1,414
Land in Farms (acres)						
American Samoa	19,645	19,734	11,064	8,498	8,575	10,994
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,029	1,476	613	610	409	620
Faleasao County	103	140	53	(D)	51	(D)
Fitiuta County	122	282	32	136	91	146
Ofu County	288	341	200	194	88	147
Olosega County	305	106	228	(D)	78	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	100	280	101	327
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	3,117	2,021	4,222	4,718
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	404	624	865	889
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	654	252	1,534	1,313
Sa'ole County	755	883	547	424	208	459
Sua County	1,976	1,461	847	403	1,129	1,059
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	665	318	486	998
Western District	11,277	11,522	7,334	5,867	3,944	5,656
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	958	1,126	1,003	1,137
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	2,495	789	208	534
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	1,027	1,668	796	793
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	2,854	2,284	1,937	3,192

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Cropland used for crops (acres)						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	6,954	5,173	5,491	6,477
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	415	499	355	456
Faleasao County	90	111	47	(D)	43	(D)
Fitiuta County	108	245	28	123	81	122
Ofu County	178	227	105	152	73	75
Olosega County	192	83	130	(D)	62	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	105	224	96	259
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	1,810	1,302	2,699	3,276
Ituau County	793	1,010	276	427	517	584
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	512	173	1,184	836
Sa'ole County	406	553	261	247	145	305
Sua County	981	993	414	216	567	777
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	347	239	286	774
Western District	7,165	6,116	4,729	3,372	2,437	2,745
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	561	818	665	696
Leasina County	1,665	899	1,513	539	152	361
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	832	859	548	454
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	1,823	1,156	1,072	1,234

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1990, 1998, AND 2003

Crop	2003					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava, roots	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn, pounds	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers, pounds	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro, roots	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans, pounds	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions, pounds	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane, pounds	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro, roots	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams, roots	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
1998						
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	1990					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	54	25	23,177	19,118	16,021	(N/A)
Cassava, roots	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(N/A)
Corn, pounds	9	5	4,915	1,764	3,570	(N/A)
Cucumbers, pounds	56	39	39,038	28,774	17,151	(N/A)
Giant taro, roots	436	239	15,781	95,462	39,188	(N/A)
Green beans, pounds	68	16	4,600	13,835	3,784	(N/A)
Melons	6	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(N/A)
Sugarcane, pounds	105	28	1,210	21,375	600	(N/A)
Taro, roots	697	965	254,682	937,778	200,671	(N/A)
Yams, roots	217	72	3,877	17,909	5,227	(N/A)
Other field crops and vegetables	37	63	17,510	9,195	11,100	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003

Crop	Farms			Trees		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	787	1,161	124	2,581	4,205	741
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	6,108	5,252	(N/A)	1,765,842	1,311,706	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	5,973	5,594	(N/A)	1,533,017	1,227,859	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	5,813	5,900	827	150,778	142,245	83,409
Cacao, pounds	435	479	55	9,464	9,630	2,544
Coconuts, pounds	5,436	5,317	787	513,660	472,688	335,825
Grapefruits, pounds	176	354	19	646	1,651	697
Lemons, pounds	1,953	2,605	250	9,626	14,040	3,290
Lime, pounds	854	717	107	7,230	4,891	785
Mangoes, pounds	2,942	3,556	285	10,641	15,802	1,621
Oranges, pounds	1,059	1,249	190	3,876	5,670	2,112
Papayas, pounds	2,962	3,090	392	83,768	80,065	20,593
Pineapples, number	1,276	1,232	222	627,317	188,847	44,484
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	412	958	62	1,946	19,333	9,626

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for sale		
	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	22,150	90,910	285
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	3,705,145	8,151,719	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	1,812,685	3,034,018	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	703,375	761,786	101,418
Cacao, pounds	19,750	8,124	4,750
Coconuts, pounds	1,230,175	1,923,697	102,305
Grapefruits, pounds	4,100	36,550	(D)
Lemons, pounds	60,530	91,599	12,142
Lime, pounds	17,025	16,552	1,757
Mangoes, pounds	30,720	71,710	3,218
Oranges, pounds	10,900	3,665	750
Papayas, pounds	240,050	513,796	10,197
Pineapples, number	203,535	144,088	7,189
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	2,373	74,063	30,095

Continued below

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption			Value of sales		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	151,961	404,696	13,268	18,506	57,113	(D)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	8,164,883	13,371,486	(N/A)	2,101,785	4,528,936	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	7,941,650	16,058,943	(N/A)	1,061,405	1,609,835	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	4,102,985	6,007,567	890,317	388,725	331,063	265
Cacao, pounds	77,960	156,145	4,630	31,701	9,273	1,600
Coconuts, pounds	8,943,745	16,079,317	981,349	402,884	576,287	30,285
Grapefruits, pounds	17,185	(D)	(D)	5,710	28,931	(D)
Lemons, pounds	218,334	513,325	29,925	35,260	54,174	10,597
Lime, pounds	96,887	77,375	10,934	9,960	10,313	855
Mangoes, pounds	728,120	1,475,357	37,635	19,736	50,869	1,691
Oranges	110,276	156,835	15,450	8,175	2,827	495
Papayas, pounds	1,300,124	3,513,278	93,819	156,713	337,731	5,896
Pineapples, number	173,067	194,697	22,977	189,586	113,734	8,671
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	19,305	144,621	6,988	1,797	63,627	5,060

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Value of consumption		
	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	126,961	250,911	(N/A)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	4,631,621	7,889,177	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	4,650,178	8,832,419	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	2,267,543	2,643,330	(N/A)
Cacao, pounds	125,135	178,005	(N/A)
Coconuts, pounds	2,929,089	4,663,002	(N/A)
Grapefruits, pounds	23,933	38,341	(N/A)
Lemons, pounds	127,184	277,195	(N/A)
Lime, pounds	56,681	47,972	(N/A)
Mangoes, pounds	467,779	958,982	(N/A)
Oranges	82,707	111,353	(N/A)
Papayas, pounds	848,766	2,389,029	(N/A)
Pineapples, number	161,206	138,258	(N/A)
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	14,619	125,820	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 1998 AND 2003

Item	Farms		On hand	
	2003	1998	2003	1998
Livestock and livestock products	3,105	2,777	64,718	35,715
Cattle and calves of all ages	20	14	300	140
Hogs and pigs of all ages	3,050	2,739	64,208	35,301
Horses, mules, and colts	35	24	210	274
Poultry and poultry products	1,410	1,209	68,372	62,750
Chickens	1,284	1,125	68,372	60,463
Sales	-	24	-	2,287
Chicken egg, dozen sales	126	60	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department
of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE:
FY2001 TO FY2010

Item	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	175	13	13	23	18	61	46	50	70	142
Fruits, lbs., (000)	174	48	21	28	82	138	64	89	109	111
Taro, lbs. (000)	30	47	36	74	120	139	73	72	68	9
Yams, lbs., (000)	1	4	3	4	5	10	5	7	5	9
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	136	183	166	240	310	416	326	400	405	654
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	157	36	15	20	22	29	15	32	22	43
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	9	18	16	38	49	92	26	41	59	91
Vegetables, each	-	-	85	38	105	-	50	30	-	-
Vegetables, bundles	1,078	1,403	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	-
Fruits, each	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	85	4,542	3,571	7,490	-
Giant taro, each	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	1,504
Mature coconuts, each	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts, each	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2010

Crop	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetable, lbs	175,221	12,939	13,530	23,115	18,044	61,328	45,791	49,804	69,620	90,277
Chinese cabbage	24,524	1,350	3,945	8,575	11	11,460	10,672	12,858	15,205	20,787
Head cabbage	75	872	-	-	-	65	-	-	75	-
Other cabbages	110	1,910	1,145	900	940	640	340	1,355	1,310	2,205
Cucumbers	84,641	3,725	3,650	9,280	11,720	26,974	16,405	21,843	29,150	34,535
Peas	90	65	270	-	95	2,755	4,992	5,243	7,475	10,473
Peppers (green and hot)	400	205	385	85	137	720	360	438	565	3,253
Ginger root	-	-	-	25	-	15	30	-	65	228
Tomatoes	70	1,695	720	1,125	250	1,340	990	340	690	3,443
Choko	120	-	150	195	50	345	255	-	325	825
Eggplant	20,102	1,352	1,335	740	2,685	10,170	9,550	6,338	12,275	12,368
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	10	-
Raddish	-	40	-	20	490	40	135	565	1,120	1,765
Watercress	-	75	345	695	240	20	195	150	210	-
Green onions	3,026	330	345	530	700	585	390	539	980	-
Mello	210	-	-	-	60	1,882	1,457	-	70	-
Other vegetables	41,853	1,320	1,240	945	666	4,272	20	135	95	395
Vegetables, ea.	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202
Sugarcane	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202
Vegetables, other	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Luau, bundles	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Coconuts, each	23,419	45,014	33,864	73,306	107,349	74,616	42,482	76,145	91,277	137,535
Mature coconuts	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102
Fruits, lbs,	174,332	47,890	21,510	27,630	33,434	46,096	36,765	47,593	49,423	73,584
Bananas	157,100	36,486	15,175	20,020	22,250	29,375	14,675	31,980	21,662	26,902
Pumpkins	16,202	5,730	4,015	4,695	8,995	9,885	8,852	692	12,670	22,646
Lemons	980	-	705	1,545	1,499	2,676	1,112	1,412	1,587	2,930
Guava	-	25	40	40	155	1,450	235	475	590	2,182
Mangoes	-	540	845	245	-	320	40	2,795	40	570
Papayas	-	5,109	-	-	-	-	10,896	9,869	12,434	18,354
Other fruits	50	-	730	1,085	535	2,390	955	370	440	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2010 (continued)

Crop	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fruits, each	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	3,390	15,438	13,440	19,924	18,924
Avocado	-	1,335	490	675	225	855	1,035	735	1,300	
Melons	-	50	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	570
Papayas	48,776	5,109	5,200	5,640	8,095	..	10,896	9,869	12,434	
Pineapples	1,414	1,995	1,450	2,974	5,870	2,130	4,512	3,571	7,435	18,354
Other fruits	-	-	100	45	75	85	30	-	55	-
Roots, lbs.	32,961	51,760	39,645	80,735	125,152	149,973	78,630	81,411	74,599	19,594
Taro	29,736	47,335	35,870	74,385	117,952	138,949	72,915	71,619	68,409	9,254
Taro (palagi)	280	280	520	905	2,230	..	..	..	..	
Yams	730	3,505	3,145	4,400	4,515	9,739	4,590	7,407	5,220	8,765
Tapioca	1,465	640	-	705	455	1,255	600	2,125	595	830
Sweet potatoes	750	-	110	340	-	30	525	260	375	745
Roots, ea.	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799
Giant taro, each	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799
Other crops	144,248	200,887	182,321	278,818	359,234	508,255	352,708	440,813	463,325	65,567
Breadfruits	8,700	18,227	16,431	38,138	49,025	92,314	26,405	40,702	58,510	65,567
Green banana	135,548	182,660	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY1990 TO FY2010

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	111,736
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559
2002	47	141	933,154
2001	73	237	600,929
2000	53	159	936,930
1999	49	147	925,968
1998	52	156	989,372
1997	54	162	911,043
1996	45	135	484,937
1995	44	132	377,380
1994	44	138	263,443
1993	43	146	67,009
1992	27	86	116,980
1991	33	99	101,596
1990	47	94	157,972

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY1997 TO FY2010

Year	Method					Longlining
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726
2006	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	13,691	149,935
2005	139,434	11,914	13,768	115	7,944	105,693
2004	201,725	14,256	18,302	594	3,598	164,975
2003	434,559	19,472	23,737	89	4,859	386,402
2002	933,154	18,731	40,801	-	7,652	865,970
2001	600,929	15,023	50,073	1,298	9,727	524,808
2000	936,929	8,677	20,349	1,739	43,010	863,154
1999	930,000	33,587	12,262	8,653	70,474	805,024
1998	989,373	14,879	9,087	858	85,015	879,534
1997	911,043	54,529	18,189	11,338	22,814	804,173

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2010

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	2,711	31,971
January	2,078	-	917	-	-	1,161
February	2,562	-	797	207	-	1,558
March	6,769	-	823	-	-	5,946
April	3,034	-	204	207	-	2,623
May	4,601	-	140	-	583	3,878
June	5,383	-	1,244	186	667	3,286
July	5,118	-	699	-	634	3,785
August	2,987	-	842	-	466	1,679
September	4,081	-	1,262	88	361	2,370
October	8,551	-	6,645	-	-	1,906
November	7,866	290	4,783	-	-	2,793
December	7,990	1,915	4,790	299	-	986

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2010 recorded a deficit of \$183.0 million due primarily to exports of \$177.9 million) less than total imports recorded at \$482 million. Imports include government purchases, value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products.

The number of canned tuna cases reported by the Customs Office in FY2010 decreased significantly. The value of canned tuna decreased considerably from \$474million in FY2009 to \$173 million. A case of canned tuna is a nonstandard quantity of measure, but it provides some measure on unit cost analysis of canned tuna. The unit cost for a case of canned tuna ranges from \$25 to \$50.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at \$248 million which is decrease from FY2009 reported value. . The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by Fiji, New Zealand and Korea.

In 2010, there were 2,760 business licenses that were issued. This is a slight decrease from 2009 (2,864). It is unclear what is causing this (e.g., whether due primarily to business failures or individuals leaving the island or a combination thereof). Small businesses in American Samoa typically have a high turnover rate of ownership and management composition. The change of business ownership can occur for a number of reasons including cash flow problems, poor management, business transfer to relatives, to take advantage of immigration law (i.e., partnership or corporation to sponsor aliens), social security mandates, low quality products, insufficient advertising, and under capitalization. Cultural factors may also come into play here.

It must also be kept in mind that the true number of business entities or establishments is actually somewhat less than the total number registered business licenses as some businesses must obtain multiple business licenses.

Major improvements are needed at the Customs Office for the collection of trade statistics, especially in regards to the right Country of Origin and the correct value of imported goods. Any and all goods crossing American Samoa border should be accounted for regardless of purpose or user. Valuation of goods (FOB and CIF) must be applied. Automation and standard commodity classification of all goods should be adopted. Differentiation between intermediate goods and final consumption goods need major improvements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY1988 TO FY2010
[Millions of Dollars]

Year	Imports				Exports	Balance
	Total	ASG	Cannery	Other		
2010	360.9	7.7	105.5	247.7	177.9	(183.0)
2009	482.0	7.1	147.1	327.8	483.5	1.5
2008	567.8	6.3	214.6	346.9	336.8	(231.0)
2007	460.2	8.0	203.2	249.0	330.6	(129.6)
2006	565.7	8.6	215.6	341.5	438.5	(127.2)
2005	506.2	9.6	222.4	274.2	373.8	(132.4)
2004	588.5	10.7	269.0	308.8	445.6	(142.9)
2003	610.9	8.1	278.1	324.7	459.5	(151.4)
2002	485.5	5.2	255.8	224.5	388.1	(97.4)
2001	507.0	4.8	271.2	231.0	317.7	(189.3)
2000	495.7	3.4	270.5	221.8	346.3	(149.4)
1999	452.6	5.0	259.9	187.7	345.1	(107.5)
1998	498.2	3.7	241.8	252.7	414.8	(83.4)
1997	528.6	9.6	248.0	271.0	424.3	(104.3)
1996	470.6	1.0	241.9	227.7	312.8	(157.8)
1995	415.7	1.0	186.4	228.3	271.5	(144.2)
1994	497.8	67.0	215.7	215.1	252.2	(245.6)
1993	466.7	39.6	222.7	204.4	488.2	21.5
1992	418.0	6.6	228.4	183.0	317.7	(100.3)
1991	371.9	6.9	182.8	182.2	326.8 1/	(45.1)
1990	360.3	6.3	187.2	166.8	310.5 1/	(49.8)
1989	377.9	4.7	204.5	168.7	307.5	(70.4)
1988	339.0	5.7	184.9	148.4	367.8	28.8

NOTE: 1/ Value of total Exports from American Samoa to the U.S.

contained in FT895 Reports were used for calculating the
Balance of Trade.

NOTE: Changes to ASG Total Value of Imports, Total Imports and Balance of Trade
for FY2000 - FY2006.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the
Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area);
Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of
Procurement; Department Of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2010

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	20,587,462	12,928,746	7,272,343	386,373
October	1,048,511	851,811	178,933	17,767
November	939,319	746,223	190,781	2,314
December	1,194,317	889,253	284,464	20,600
January	1,294,279	950,068	312,794	31,416
February	1,203,453	684,824	509,390	9,240
March	2,282,014	1,633,076	629,117	19,821
April	1,493,053	941,508	530,795	20,750
May	1,024,235	576,637	421,244	26,354
June	3,287,163	1,022,067	2,259,904	5,192
July	2,010,574	1,434,056	433,996	142,522
August	1,888,078	969,971	835,337	82,770
September	2,922,466	2,229,251	685,588	7,627

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH:
FY2001 - FY2010

Month	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	386,373	122,102	129,905	318,733	175,734	56,199	25,872	21,014	18,862	14,018
October	17,767	2,060	16,743	6,214	42,022	-	2,441	1,193	962	1,089
November	2,314	-	-	-	13,635	-	2,536	1,424	1,213	494
December	20,600	-	27,433	-	-	-	1,811	1,627	2,861	716
January	31,416	8,250	7,500	17,074	25,492	3,500	932	1,078	1,290	1,934
February	9,240	6,750	2,694	18,755	16,080	4,070	1,602	1,586	800	506
March	19,821	4,359	521	27,750	13,894	-	3,044	1,904	1,110	2,303
April	20,750	-	-	-	23,151	4,332	5,381	1,714	2,086	822
May	26,354	78,828	2,060	244,250	15,605	-	1,877	1,341	4,420	2,317
June	5,192	-	17,400	-	-	13,731	2,462	1,516	742	1,150
July	142,522	9,856	-	-	4,000	10,983	1,009	4,530	1,169	806
August	82,770	9,385	13,804	-	-	705	1,163	1,825	931	1,117
September	7,627	2,614	41,750	4,690	21,855	18,878	1,614	1,276	1,278	764

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2001 TO FY2010

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total	177,883,684	483,505,786	336,787,332	330,620,350	438,529,360
Aluminum	-	-	950,000	-	-
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	-
Fish meal	3,606,103	3,593,242	1,454,782	758,592	-
Fish oil	-	-	-	-	-
Pet food	1,034,081	5,820,742	2,193,069	9,072,214	7,050,488
Canned tuna	173,243,499	474,091,803	332,189,481	320,789,544	431,478,872

Continued below

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2001 TO FY2010 (Continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	373,811,584	445,589,464	459,540,693	388,142,019	317,651,961
Aluminum	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	15,000
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	511,438
Fish meal	195,480	1,977,646	3,933,893	3,186,154	28,294,303
Fish oil	-	-	52,418	-	-
Pet food	21,904,190	42,035,303	7,732,855	14,594,245	15,063,663
Canned tuna	351,708,914	401,576,515	447,818,527	370,358,620	273,767,557

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY1984 TO FY2010

Year	Thousands of cases	Value (\$1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2010	10,304	173,243	126	86
2009	19,032	474,092	232	234
2008	14,262	332,190	174	164
2007	15,776	320,790	193	158
2006	20,656	431,479	252	213
2005	21,241	354,708	259	175
2004	21,547	401,577	263	198
2003	28,855	477,819	352	236
2002	22,573	370,359	276	183
2001	33,900	273,652	414	135
2000	19,958	333,391	244	165
1999	16,356	334,219	200	165
1998	11,546	281,338	141	139
1997	18,503	389,425	226	192
1996	13,901	295,223	170	146
1995	15,843	263,730	193	130
1994	10,657	244,561	130	121
1993	31,600	484,640	386	239
1992	26,269	303,204	321	150
1990	15,252	296,559	186	147
1989	15,671	296,954	191	147
1988	14,067	354,842	172	175
1987	18,742	268,645	229	133
1986	9,709	225,746	119	112
1985	6,989	187,497	85	93
1984	8,190	202,405	100	100

NOTE: Data for FY1991 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY2001 TO FY2010

Country	2010	2009	2008	2,007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	247,680,512	327,803,445	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492	231,001,001
Australia	5,144,200	6,128,628	10,837,753	7,833,397	8,402,167	26,637,228	28,260,363	40,714,924	21,089,008	33,147,675
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,781	34
Belguim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	612	188,657	-	153,720	21,875	8,139	-	5,322
Canada	1,261,907	453,719	803,046	619,672	582,622	785,081	827,627	203,314	82,889	243,521
Chile	372,222	529,473	255,679	1,040,857	1,036,664	1,002,912	652,617	502,284	335,518	162,711
China	3,322,708	3,260,745	2,925,769	2,145,790	1,733,653	1,426,090	1,629,678	1,084,436	1,192,018	1,133,540
Cook Islands	-	-	-	19,807	-	72,271	230,531	-	-	1,510
Colombia	281,813	9,167,801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	765,438	-	-	-	-
England	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,139	-	-	-
Europe	-	771,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	33,209,250	41,650,829	27,354,089	13,178,762	22,454,061	12,137,030	16,178,473	12,332,412	12,953,919	10,182,904
France	310,400	339,918	-	124,540	52,700	-	-	23,021	821	650
Germany	-	-	49,884	-	-	830	-	18,667	4,926	53,175
Guam	269,102	468,346	15,838	-	14,310	453,843	193,401	268,760	-	4,576
Holland	-	-	-	7,296	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	414,078	484,461	4,157,724	583,087	531,563	797,857	498,874	505,309	573,887	615,693
India	183,058	58,791	163,222	352,173	145,719	298,119	378,066	431,191	230,263	105,084
Indonesia	732,043	2,080,746	879,166	543,150	1,729,099	989,588	651,767	591,544	419,328	362,154
Italy	-	-	-	15,712	-	-	-	-	868	3,918
Japan	3,652,784	2,287,335	7,798,686	3,092,203	1,970,825	3,857,256	3,299,404	2,699,623	2,182,528	6,893,233
Korea	20,453,233	23,330,278	26,426,830	19,994,883	21,180,299	16,662,018	21,835,996	53,334,392	15,412,953	6,785,824
Malaysia	113,132	86,535	128,862	920,424	86,233	274,638	215,625	244,513	102,044	116,921
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1,398,342	3,061,902	2,206,509	1,822,662	1,929,698
Mexico	164,024	-	119,370	51,767	-	96,641	181,026	146,711	16,988	75,185
New Caledonia	1,765,297	1,947,192	2,030,063	1,046,834	543,986	671,813	1,234,417	260,914	-	-
New Zealand	28,036,207	25,640,404	28,483,617	24,359,054	31,075,410	19,919,150	25,619,141	30,825,037	19,831,820	17,921,614
Niue	-	-	1,036,131	1,094,041	6,725,785	3,500	-	-	-	-
Palau	-	-	-	-	7,441,225	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,080	38,002	32,193
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	775,531	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	4,263,867	4,345,596	5,768,346	2,315,787	17,355,998	8,475,157	3,214,591	334,173	59,448	2,627
Phillippines	2,018,107	1,631,693	1,403,400	645,970	537,323	2,078,856	601,974	722,017	383,947	210,346
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	240,269	1,341,038	144,746	94,537	-	-	-
Saipan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,975	-	-
Samoa	13,886,502	13,191,887	18,837,707	10,096,234	17,018,310	13,484,489	19,497,041	15,159,226	11,890,760	9,935,463
Singapore	6,838,147	8,817,883	50,707,546	25,024,224	27,172,928	24,686,330	12,833,739	11,377,252	6,007,951	1,219,662
Solomon Is.	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,246	110,523	-	-
South Africa	2,485,212	8,853,020	8,271,866	-	8,340,280	790,015	1,850,226	1,248,889	-	-
Spain	380,482	470,267	1,412,727	3,014	57,980	-	678,825	680,938	-	150
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,317	-	1,526
Tahiti	4,438,823	13,505,827	4,142,485	4,052,766	2,257,945	2,228,958	2,859,295	2,108,288	2,977,886	3,110,495
Taiwan	3,394,889	2,137,727	7,131,690	5,005,601	5,182,670	4,932,315	2,795,117	3,039,314	2,279,059	2,008,135
Thailand	1,082,073	22,517,408	12,957,371	11,043,046	22,457,094	5,791,158	8,337,897	8,460,113	4,158,394	572,810
Tonga	129,859	588,356	387,218	426,911	323,345	671,726	1,161,581	2,165,350	3,031,115	1,609,564
Tunisia (N.Africa)	-	-	-	197,454	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	218,416	61,160	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	40,220	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	190,993	84,787	-	-	14,423	-	-	-	-	-
United States	108,886,100	132,972,318	122,460,916	112,681,793	133,430,577	122,431,133	148,972,550	132,878,758	117,437,709	132,553,088
Unaccounted	-	-	-	61,854	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: An Unaccounted amount of \$61.9 thousands to balance report for All Countries and Value of Imports by Commodity.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	247,680,512	327,803,445	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,813,344	324,742,785	224,517,915
Food	106,122,626	161,042,394	142,404,580	86,669,215	141,301,075	86,200,558	87,008,690	75,709,241	71,295,099
Baking powder	52,979	47,009	213,707	73,860	353	151,287	69,013	4,844	60,707
Bananas, green	2,070	1,140	680	453	1,996	5,860	8,755	36,103	21,139
Bananas, ripe	99	-	-	-	4,036	4,070	494	1,584	-
Beverages, n.e.c.	3,704,941	2,760,782	2,897,519	1,993,605	2,404,217	2,410,129	3,027,966	2,379,987	1,590,386
Biscuits	161,318	125,062	559,957	244,320	327,355	242,726	271,730	114,116	164,404
Butter	-	-	7,182	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter, canned	213,226	-	-	67,792	103,160	-	120,298	8,890	63
Butter, fresh	583,129	137,640	390,969	124,460	33,674	332,920	154,586	102,244	-
Butter, frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303,374
Cake mix	99,254	193,291	200,394	192,636	142,864	126,611	91,221	87,204	113
Candies & sweets	1,489,517	733,722	435,705	639,005	1,011,922	825,082	751,223	980,800	1,159,202
Cereal & Other	885,137	900,023	742,958	882,097	906,211	797,374	759,270	578,635	599,900
Cheese	-	-	29,526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheese, canned	-	-	67,155	106,170	216,408	8,104	23,117	-	57,556
Cheese, frozen	300,975	668,731	737,344	415,742	175,432	263,665	252,275	242,963	217,058
Chicken, canned	-	-	35,645	-	-	6,295	93,746	79,100	65,235
Chicken, frozen	3,208,520	2,611,608	3,126,467	1,466,564	2,287,373	2,717,815	1,828,002	1,672,075	2,935,596
Chicken, live	3,581	-	8,376	1,400	91,467	-	-	-	-
Cocoa	64,417	57,941	145,656	213,862	54,681	247,995	203,828	55,085	114,283
Coconut milk	12,493	24,204	47,754	15,379	16,323	27,650	14,153	32,427	50,597
Coffee, tea	240,101	1,274,949	443,541	424,571	262,465	306,351	369,244	109,571	465,980
Cookies & crackers	3,471,791	3,123,438	2,364,877	2,297,007	1,395,691	2,222,738	2,429,390	2,054,660	1,963,411
Distilled, gals. Water	-	-	-	-	624,542	532,208	-	-	-
Eggs, fresh	549,923	646,752	761,837	629,886	393,803	688,740	761,886	265,184	195,206
Eggs, preserved	59,500	194,453	267,335	-	132,992	-	347	308,596	234,312
Fish baits, frozen	2,234,583	2,037,454	1,267,310	692,179	1,725,310	1,150,670	1,627,544	777,163	1,130,620
Fish, canned	1,647,953	2,088,525	1,589,615	1,631,952	1,585,065	696,374	1,157,520	1,318,324	1,095,221
Fish, fresh	178,365	37,291	148,265	375,704	109,201	1,207,015	275,387	96,625	133,835
Fish, frozen	135,531	1,684,087	152,647	343,446	14,362,366	796,608	219,418	436,226	2,513,804
Fish, landed	50,900,679	106,788,537	83,996,466	44,420,036	74,441,767	37,952,982	37,283,194	35,950,083	29,930,489
Flour	-	-	-	6,100	-	-	-	24,893	-
Flour, wheat	275,429	338,478	587,829	687,464	234,079	609,796	565,897	540,132	409,742
Flour, yeast	439,014	630,254	378,258	97,824	334,296	20,650	60,243	22,400	70,527
Fruits	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fruits, canned	221,049	571,581	452,361	515,943	637,746	549,873	467,661	199,134	345,170
Fruits fresh	717,072	398,867	230,494	235,990	556,086	236,965	213,037	202,409	187,172

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued									
Fruits, frozen	177,442	24,596	191,630	122,492	77,576	188,073	194,352	79,438	141,269
Fruits, juices	2,220,200	1,578,676	1,968,112	1,472,997	1,415,939	1,402,321	1,405,855	2,298,723	1,593,114
Ice cream	989,819	1,383,909	1,006,683	752,734	1,116,541	1,371,612	1,025,524	817,393	791,912
Jams & preserves	81,945	126,695	170,314	526,847	191,783	245,844	157,439	6,416	98,841
Keg of beef	-	-	245,247	-	25,715	104,553	131,931	13,798	236,225
Mayonnaise	431,305	460,951	365,690	344,062	344,560	577,833	556,070	333,632	316,141
Meat, canned, preserved	3,319,024	2,437,871	3,469,954	3,291,923	2,809,434	3,666,659	3,072,806	2,766,922	2,257,427
Meat, fresh, frozen	6,339,880	6,415,031	8,151,735	6,603,988	6,324,081	7,740,107	8,941,229	5,939,682	6,229,815
Meat, salt	-	27,114	62,973	18,421	-	7,700	190,538	92,460	201,375
Milk, evaporated	29,088	34,048	208,071	122,662	52,814	2,000	6,001	26,628	52,388
Milk, fresh	2,054,028	1,045,919	1,213,438	1,141,543	770,497	781,820	539,177	605,317	370,276
Milk, powdered	934,064	894,731	186,362	86,753	258,364	198,066	141,547	113,995	274,332
Milk, sweetened	1,064,215	745,966	383,789	136,047	698,371	250,283	191,200	28,454	28,597
Milk, enfamil	827,301	506,626	487,821	528,709	313,421	931,689	651,733	450,557	396,410
Milk, pauls milk	88,972	55,809	767,630	71,697	403,183	344,652	987,402	854,491	587,772
Milk, devondale	692,041	274,307	650,767	858,334	189,114	425,455	248,023	105,280	155,093
Mustard	3,806	-	8,004	61,521	12,700	87,953	32,479	90,288	16,488
Muttons, frozen	452,576	960,117	527,815	441,495	285,025	305,433	30,504	349,073	314,931
Muttons, canned	-	30,000	295,783	-	-	-	-	423	571
Muttons, other	-	-	73,333	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil, cooking	2,342,218	3,698,545	5,942,533	2,895,674	7,240,262	2,641,563	3,948,537	4,091,205	3,504,121
Onions, fresh	79,197	50,832	45,261	201,405	178,125	177,412	273,652	79,143	33,182
Onion rings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
Pepper & spices	81,625	29,585	7,767	105,893	380,466	179,687	148,875	48,457	340,046
Pickles cnd	584	-	1,457,734	51,356	-	59,041	34,523	4,049	2,855
Pigs, lives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295
Pork	7,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pork, canned	-	55,910	111,577	43,792	7,581	56,489	45,847	-	-
Pork, frozen	1,121,280	334,421	612,439	249,772	18,296	138,585	112,746	53,185	188,296
Potatoes fresh	212,104	151,200	128,632	128,264	245,121	199,338	234,387	153,163	239,336
Poultry & game	-	441,101	188,279	117,273	237,288	106,619	151,316	62,419	331,379
Poultry & game, fresh	491,430	548,235	488,105	-	-	17,786	922,081	64,447	16,182
Rice	1,849,429	1,844,312	1,654,256	681,040	935,268	1,242,622	147,501	965,784	765,273
Salad dressing	227,115	19,703	461,642	231,151	175,423	398,260	432,383	191,991	160,428
Salt	485,737	716,356	789,766	441,913	594,723	505,768	1,713,313	787,463	503,095
Sausage, canned	55,777	55,357	152,397	50,703	108,673	422,269	222,224	266,308	274,327

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued									
Sausage, frozen	466,503	54,823	146,669	152,326	277,827	411,876	354,484	211,995	267,822
Shellfish, canned	-	-	63,429	-	-	-	-	3,692	337,272
Shellfish, fresh	-	3,885	105,254	437	-	-	-	1,138	419
Shellfish, frozen	175,136	104,693	526,843	-	33,027	-	-	74,232	75,380
Soup, assorted	453,912	199,772	154,950	454,571	574,767	303,855	1,258,707	146,671	128,446
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,528,124	1,375,061	1,523,180	1,124,542	1,387,044	1,233,053	340,976	979,471	1,015,757
Soy sauce	528,960	1,927,799	1,098,899	560,414	489,351	516,853	404,570	454,636	225,107
Starch, baking	168,399	89,661	54,325	58,913	151,440	120,105	36,047	4,969	118,801
Sugar & confectionery	1,551,659	886,991	700,303	644,847	978,677	1,219,418	872,553	558,214	733,695
Ta'amu	114,608	54,116	82,323	79,540	40,706	49,175	62,793	19,993	29,637
Taros	892,900	626,042	559,909	346,014	487,214	167,638	924,133	603,732	511,128
Tea	74,503	42,126	49,338	165,537	9,800	9,913	151,855	13,278	10,102
Vegetables, canned	135,851	207,872	406,979	452,209	373,581	62,529	509,798	505,053	370,944
Vegetables & pickles	-	512	88,725	68,305	90,090	29,205	217,272	-	12,967
Vegetables, fresh	439,710	1,163,337	892,946	1,091,956	883,894	516,117	1,458,722	1,251,129	601,893
Vegetables, frozen	873,048	495,270	751,692	290,168	723,226	-	-	-	-
Vegetable juices	43,939	88,205	200,757	138,567	2,841,027	1,037,650	148,610	301,816	61,497
Vegetable sauce	65,756	365,727	77,451	198,403	417,048	214,550	143,764	43,691	185,804
Vinegar	-	-	-	10,349	-	-	-	-	-
Walnuts & peanuts	97,425	188,811	125,989	249,450	1,540,081	240,513	119,116	113,490	164,802
Wheat, bran & oats	50	143,949	31,231	6,759	19,050	152,063	13,650	-	5,571
Fuel and Oil	7,705,029	8,715,253	43,186,016	23,820,659	35,843,709	44,712,085	37,898,905	46,568,376	22,047,422
Petroleum	-	-	59,432						
Butane, gas	3,311	1,134,801	801,411	-	461,936	2,042,060	2,514,233	-	-
Bitumen	522,178	357,919	263,185	672,998	341,381	365,326	249,132	173,823	-
Diesel fuel	3,918,998	3,320,465	20,358,423	13,803,010	14,444,203	31,427,863	20,584,162	34,295,975	17,130,725
Gasoline, aviation	88,305	50,887	-	-	35,631	-	2,829,335	-	-
Jet A-1 fuel	617,750	515,057	4,902,448	3,361,055	3,337,803	4,533,238	1,835,609	4,578,894	1,498,801
Oil, lubricating	1,084,884	1,416,143	1,417,520	1,042,634	934,428	984,426	876,850	828,617	695,647
Gasoline, unleaded	1,357,351	1,727,249	15,170,024	4,940,962	16,256,156	5,358,942	8,911,469	6,518,069	1,898,486
Motor, gals.	112,252	21,733	33,983	-	-	-	54,157	-	2,675
Others	-	170,999	179,590	-	32,171	230	43,958	172,998	821,088
Textile and Clothing	7,998,075	6,510,169	5,076,586	6,018,734	6,630,872	6,795,571	9,504,064	8,268,458	7,702,561
Buttons & beads	13,368	946	22,832	65,520	38,515	88,557	2,330	953	163,232
Cloth	-	-	34,290	-	-	-	-	-	4,745

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Textile and Clothing continued									
Cloth, bleach	79,300	60,076	84,812	-	154,956	-	-	6,300	223,439
Cloth, unbleached	82,131	449,779	457,126	-	102,168	-	-	-	131,544
Cloth, colored, printed	907,309	1,236,210	847,068	872,333	3,348,718	721,586	591,648	493,042	1,049,013
Embroidery	-	-	73,062	-	32,430	496	21,300	-	10,905
Shoes	74,378		5,569	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoes, rubber boots	15,376	4,056	8,649	20,850	13,363	12,223	249,972	4,149	17,970
Shoes, sandals	105,831	166,612	74,896	12,159	117,515	127,482	288,588	112,655	89,141
Shoes, slippers	216,136	195,988	220,466	132,270	240,384	235,882	125,324	91,661	178,152
Shoes, sneakers	295,780	514,800	267,194	248,499	441,954	371,030	398,068	242,383	217,329
Silk clothing	4,567	44,978	84,415	32,408	45,954	6,520	-	7,686	64,347
Wearing apparel	6,203,899	2,974,892	1,917,411	4,634,695	2,094,915	5,231,795	7,826,834	7,309,629	5,552,744
Woolen clothing	-	861,832	978,796	-	-	-	34,728	-	577
Jewelry and Watches	122,497	180,195	172,484	436,331	255,897	279,020	529,426	455,908	205,710
Jewelry	79,876	151,964	155,214	308,851	180,153	207,726	455,835	283,490	180,268
Watches & clocks	42,621	28,231	17,270	127,480	75,744	71,294	73,591	172,418	25,442
Machine and Parts	31,368,076	33,047,799	31,284,713	19,578,059	21,762,669	22,050,239	27,785,842	22,148,948	20,867,756
Aircraft, parts	121,892	88,758	225,001	95,294	524,762	194,185	863,717	22,408	32,167
Machinery, new	2,968,533	2,133,897	4,955,487	740,969	691,585	1,633,995	523,534	595,840	717,234
Machinery, used	347,024	767,730	1,856,477	1,475,023	108,674	916,267	578,860	980,349	836,544
Machinery, parts	3,486,550	3,484,689	5,044,926	2,156,416	3,315,367	1,457,774	803,621	1,552,413	1,261,372
Motorcycles	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	588
Motorcycle parts	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,375
Motorcycles, bikes	-	-	-	91,754	26,905	-	51,100	12,427	-
Motorcycle, motorized	-	-	-	29,947	-	2,200	54,253	22,065	-
Motor vehicle parts	3,405,077	1,632,299	3,416,413	1,763,281	2,254,735	1,790,927	3,641,217	1,771,082	1,373,459
Motor vehicles, batteries	350,446	192,476	249,440	147,056	149,679	214,765	137,688	174,378	172,325
Motor vehicles, tires	828,670	861,216	666,261	747,894	662,891	694,410	678,211	727,533	611,653
Motor vehicles, others	78,741	55,618	57,028	-	615,902	153,333	31,474	520,888	258,324
Motor vehicles, new	8,718,092	7,415,396	8,184,165	5,654,317	7,799,772	8,780,900	9,267,395	5,698,284	6,697,294
Motor vehicles, used	1,889,508	8,397,515	1,219,311	1,352,952	2,183,124	1,550,200	3,232,488	2,244,092	1,452,809
Ship parts	9,173,543	8,012,181	5,378,369	5,323,156	3,429,273	4,406,087	7,911,434	7,827,189	7,450,612
Vessels	-	-	-	-	-	63,813	-	-	-
Vessels, new	-	-	-	-	-	191,383	-	-	-
Vessels, used	-	6,024	31,835	-	-	-	10,850	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous	70,955,993	98,973,106	103,063,089	91,429,496	113,705,353	91,305,728	117,217,531	147,669,584	80,250,027
Air conditioning, parts	132,754	147,523	237,406	72,655	173,975	218,109	111,407	137,563	46,867
Air cond., window or wall type	841,555	614,282	512,216	237,520	163,400	633,090	534,634	646,318	645,698
Alcohol, industrial	35	110,218	144,490	-	-	-	-	-	240
Alcohol, medicinal	47	6,717	76,643	-	-	-	-	-	2,089
Aluminum	645,502	1,592,988	546,310	944,547	5,776,430	455,783	388,646	154,560	-
Ammunition, 410 gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,493
Ammunition, 12 gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Ammunition, Other	-	1,026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animals, live	721	-	-	1,400	5,375	-	1,800	680	-
Athletic goods	251,904	359,358	849,644	200,546	112,397	268,120	248,790	245,490	772,393
Baby items	302,306	170,444	464,405	294,171	230,678	374,019	266,911	-	-
Bags, travel & handbag related	110,434	80,603	27,884	108,036	100,966	106,581	170,980	48,261	329,308
Bags, others	55,002	573,395	689,088	70,786	356,563	410,446	216,451	35,105	6,584
Baskets, bamboo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	984	18,285
Baskets, laufala	201	-	-	660	314	-	-	110	1,800
Baskets, laundry	2,170	785	17,568	41,117	36,752	21,178	38,414	789	23,382
Baskets, other	2,260	5,937	-	41,157	94,860	87,270	21,099	2,976	90,492
Bicycles & other cycles	135,743	30,618	285,893	103,796	109,433	87,785	120,540	166,870	49,118
Bicycles parts	-	-	-	25,332	5,797	60	-	-	-
Brushes	-	-	-	-	8,083	57,878	38,666	17,209	1,859
Brooms	73,439	1,819	4,267	39,645	8,100	49,124	26,937	2,650	6,838
Caskets	120,588	73,581	123,643	99,129	165,384	165,250	85,578	96,457	-
Charcoal	70,284	11,024	151,905	121,027	32,858	107,198	138,391	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	539,085	687,482	536,863	419,162	813,845	358,616	1,460,551	491,356	1,685,471
Crockery	-	328	-	131,396	233,137	1,138,344	771,921	27,357	106,961
Currency	8,517,300	16,428,693	15,324,431	16,805,469	13,877,856	12,710,175	23,981,423	15,349,676	9,558,508
Cutlery	-	-	8,953	111,038	89,331	-	131,549	-	35,376
Decoration goods	69,528	36,328	869,698	292,154	182,915	185,445	114,541	148,240	60,463
Explosives	-	-	-	-	10,560	-	-	-	-
Films, motion pictures	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,662	-	-
Flowers	108,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flowers, artificial	79,876	66,963	71,566	138,092	36,941	136,170	128,300	91,177	185,838
Flowers, fresh	174,766	126,238	132,678	132,537	77,397	35,907	91,505	27,282	25,659
Firearms	759	197	-	150	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture	1,731,245	1,802,289	1,485,972	1,906,352	2,368,308	1,762,997	1,866,861	1,521,647	1,281,461
Gas tanks (empty)	81,743	80,486	93,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glassware	312,044	191,651	320,681	515,383	589,126	536,371	417,452	894,506	232,431

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued									
Glue adhesive	28,308	176,029	582,633	56,332	170,680	579,303	70,448	116,389	86,376
Human Blood	34,020	171,581	173,631	375,862	-	-	-	-	-
Kava powder	50,295	16,649	23,470	36,241	28,151	27,161	51,394	78,414	17,464
Kitchen utensils	342,957	864,630	1,320,406	384,057	327,193	635,333	667,060	1,330,132	1,496,436
Leather goods	4,004	60,551	69,011	42,599	-	47,920	9,078	54,349	2,759
Mats, floor	24,249	88,790	44,984	-	24,529	-	63,423	19,005	7,433
Mats, laufala	47,397	13,721	92,550	80,883	46,705	64,310	108,101	73,200	25,586
Mats, table	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,609
Matches	2,314	-	46,580	-	125	8,800	-	82,707	-
Medicinal preparations	3,185,445	1,963,157	1,660,395	2,032,645	1,918,416	2,325,049	1,651,991	556,160	1,458,432
Merchandise, n.e.c.	1,414,757	2,079,600	1,051,871	1,335,669	223,469	143,658	393,853	835,672	641,262
Metalware, others	7,606,465	11,385,655	10,441,834	373,548	3,527,522	3,096,890	3,633,581	4,669,987	3,056,767
Mosquito coils	107,598	86,456	96,840	61,715	161,915	115,535	60,436	28,053	164,119
Movies & dvd's	157,313	228,846	758,146	179,174	-	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments	133,903	263,486	395,309	232,252	384,242	475,822	308,452	266,924	205,473
Office equipments	4,943,513	3,855,947	2,075,295	1,666,354	3,734,219	2,396,110	1,907,586	908,553	888,813
Office supplies	4,737,747	6,464,040	710,853	3,110,681	9,217,603	2,361,207	1,127,347	600,112	495,805
Paper, computer	45,194	168,155	491,835	53,794	204,637	80,744	163,391	68,143	67,470
Paper, copier	117,960	179,926	208,303	125,520	102,812	265,582	283,294	122,876	126,814
Paper, stationery	624,735	598,860	301,552	235,676	618,900	668,367	811,019	280,456	420,949
Paper, shopping bags	143,103	522,126	52,448	21,247	754,018	94,822	51,498	67,279	195,429
Paper, cardboards	1,580,771	5,416,834	4,754,132	898,705	4,618,680	1,707,551	1,373,318	1,321,925	2,419,816
Paper, diapers	2,033,761	767,968	913,825	642,955	947,821	929,010	1,460,524	1,125,654	1,262,667
Paper, other	3,919,126	2,637,200	2,858,057	2,797,811	4,308,996	1,444,847	2,101,832	2,450,775	2,055,311
Perfumery	173,660	110,319	215,595	208,986	128,762	333,328	447,348	432,868	122,327
Pet food	157,962	254,003	301,923	109,760	24,185	155,011	152,377	236,969	208,793
Photographic Goods, other	-	4,047	13,980	-	-	-	-	1,752	-
Photographic, cameras	40,475	21,131	18,083	22,302	106,701	42,042	97,960	3,524	15,118
Photographic, films	20,458	33,936	35,979	148,435	133,901	50,041	50,497	65,203	165,832
Pigs feed	174,233	153,569	82,380	136,556	223,818	235,196	355,083	457,439	310,246
Plastic bottles	286,523	375,432	1,303,901	261,657	610,222	311,910	336,004	343,860	297,877
Rubber goods	273,300	29,112	276,283	33,428	1,743,775	110,599	176,553	105,915	97,547
Samoan oil	3,261	2,430	27,220	13,601	2,633	16,412	10,370	3,375	1,363
School supplies	770,010	720,604	69,594	656,791	1,603,506	912,901	363,761	484,831	146,729
Slates & stones	13,535	15,841	-	27,316	104,812	35,629	54,276	60,434	43,900
Slates & stones, headstones	11,541	18,666	5,801	650	2,397	2,001	10,423	1,400	-
Soap	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	25,890	-
Soap, bathing	223,042	267,230	117,280	318,167	456,076	460,963	232,915	281,889	410,272
Soap, bar	92,529	298,939	148,058	12,285	44,507	10,115	108,848	71,543	28,840
Soap, dish	210,906	312,562	226,686	302,804	119,768	239,844	342,047	250,153	150,406
Soap, laundry	1,497,027	1,210,642	1,446,422	1,044,280	1,501,450	990,604	1,087,639	983,473	1,184,439
Soap, other	27,460	77,920	158,628	150,258	138,087	108,938	316,041	62,487	44,374

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued									
Soy fiber	-	444,376	-	-	54,158	-	-	69,303	-
Spirits, distilled	821,028	430,389	1,092,079	510,635	-	-	554,710	333,626	293,894
Stoves	-	-	-	129,889	11,824	-	-	-	-
Strainers	25,998	12,193	34,028	9,738	10,057	6,852	33,173	9,064	2,410
Tapas	620	1,300	517	375	-	341	-	30	-
Tin plates	18,122,531	30,493,094	43,436,340	47,704,585	47,992,678	48,244,820	62,907,100	104,449,502	44,814,938
Toilet articles	-	-	61,694	-	10,836	-	-	-	-
Toilet articles, shampoo	275,327	109,812	270,054	380,924	301,892	313,646	216,901	123,126	478,223
Toilet articles, razors	56,355	27,058	60,452	101,786	43,533	60,900	112,783	7,844	11,231
Toilet articles, tooth paste	365,404	302,212	470,300	361,394	403,914	337,881	278,912	144,767	216,891
Toilet articles, hair products	258,229	163,328	184,606	215,106	175,706	191,185	184,612	289,957	81,696
Toilet articles, cosmetics	189,233	382,212	104,983	140,931	88,428	59,732	132,993	249,429	74,693
Toilet articles, other	294,786	452,927	421,896	230,197	174,038	196,534	301,421	1,190,626	194,822
Toys & notions	357,796	278,653	359,795	459,756	458,787	346,965	432,689	1,222,312	453,207
Twines & fibres	420,156	646,027	414	4,770	-	-	98,763	451,246	15,845
Wood crafts	147,924	111,962	18,634	135,157	53,488	157,401	82,622	91,719	115,710
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	4,710,990	3,732,888	4,376,400	3,320,313	4,407,974	4,287,535	4,638,950	3,122,407	6,459,519
Beer	-	-	1,484,877	702,369	1,618,431	1,481,956	1,842,908	1,336,642	2,647,287
Beer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-
Bud ice	-	-	-	2,638	3,077	-	-	33,050	23,776
Bud - light	46	80	-	4,401	67,250	42,462	85,288	173,031	91,879
Budweiser	69	-	-	13,886	70,360	104,084	84,805	60,282	350,646
Coors	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,981	37,212	1,300
Coors light	490,411	361,428	394,283	146,733	575,292	330,315	348,686	176,339	84,633
Corona	651	9,623	18,055	9,486	15,873	14,451	7,248	16,900	17,550
Hamm's	-	-	10,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heineken	71,940	45,819	21,064	4,002	-	12,292	6,844	7,800	2,600
Miller	14,562	8,176	24,528	8,176	13,948	9,657	26,855	6,343	6,939
Sam Miguel	28	-	-	-	9,005	29,460	-	-	-
Schlitz	-	-	-	-	-	23,167	-	-	-
Steinlager	484,319	296,708	330,999	100,024	102,778	102,162	179,865	125,719	177,307
Tausala	-	-	-	-	17,280	-	-	-	-
Vailima	497,616	392,675	533,025	252,453	578,233	634,725	885,277	604,082	467,550
Wines	173,051	82,457	116,995	98,630	87,333	52,071	157,766	17,722	1,265,191
Wine cooler	-	-	-	-	900	-	32,650	-	-
Other	126,898	22,958	35,208	61,940	77,102	127,110	1,643	78,162	157,916
Cigar	20	68	-	138	-	-	-	25	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2010 (continued)

Commodity	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes continued									
Cigarettes	2,643,429	2,231,607	2,648,256	2,424,033	2,532,173	2,545,641	2,425,227	1,556,551	2,051,528
Hard Liquor	182,446	273,209	239,072	181,275	243,722	251,920	306,131	195,749	134,677
Smoking accessories	-	283	3,169	-	8,883	2,213	33,547	11,368	1,120
Tobacco	25,504	7,797	1,026	12,498	4,765	5,805	31,137	22,072	1,624,907
Building Materials	18,697,226	15,601,641	17,383,745	17,734,222	17,547,319	18,548,672	24,229,936	20,799,863	15,689,821
Building materials	5,668,702	5,566,109	4,688,932	5,469,465	5,228,608	7,216,126	7,462,890	9,088,916	4,918,816
Cement	1,347,357	1,024,680	943,113	753,592	658,629	845,006	1,362,482	970,373	1,587,601
Electrical goods	5,308,164	4,810,678	3,378,504	5,719,384	4,419,381	2,946,762	7,232,982	5,576,286	4,307,825
Lumber	-	-	-	426,833	-	-	-	-	-
Lumber, treated	1,563,677	1,242,116	2,190,753	2,322,695	2,400,872	2,044,913	2,638,929	1,354,614	1,334,515
Lumber, untreated	1,149,272	59,110	30,129	38,178	65,642	41,112	700	59,478	98,897
Masonites	214,402	36,661	89,326	12,633	43,012	-	-	34,392	10,746
Paints	737,766	559,490	783,625	377,357	700,131	570,886	502,243	591,275	460,675
Panel boards	123,490	78,833	58,863	120,959	17,880	198,847	155,269	81,511	72,528
Panel boards, dry walls	193,855	138,511	71,688	58,965	83,695	121,236	208,831	63,542	39,037
Plywoods	776,439	489,324	480,125	462,167	1,569,416	991,804	1,075,531	796,148	755,196
Roofing mat., corrugated	267,305	82,029	201,698	218,213	173,051	814,219	835,666	210,796	279,536
Roofing mat., felt	-	1,067	-	-	58,266	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., rolls	40,800	212,461	94,507	-	50,041	-	8,359	81,907	-
Roofing mat., shakes	5,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., shingles	30,026	8,619	10,392	-	-	42,390	-	9,119	5,046
Roofing mat., others	47,233	185,685	1,585,940	62,039	397,740	25,198	85,093	123,765	187,819
Tools	836,232	458,367	1,433,497	888,647	1,091,440	968,970	1,627,829	988,108	1,410,971
Wire articles	387,115	647,901	1,342,653	803,095	589,515	1,721,203	1,033,132	769,633	220,613

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.8. BUSINESS LICENSES ISSUED: 2001 - 2010

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Registered Businesses	2,760	2,864	2,820	2,839	2,985	2,893	2,920	2,747	2,710	2,326

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data in electricity production and consumptions, number of meters and water usage. The 2010 data is not available in this publication. The 2009 data is re-produced in this publication.

Electricity produced in 2009 was 178 million KWh. About 6.8 million KWh was used in the production of electricity, netting 171 million KWh for sale. With 8.4 percent of line loss, only 164 million KWh was sold. Fuel efficiency remained at 15 KWh per gallon for the past ten years. Lube efficiency remained at 1600 plus in the last five years. About 11.8 gallons of fuel was consumed in FY2009. The average cost of a gallon of fuel was \$2.622 in FY2009. With the decrease in cost of a gallon of fuel, the fuel surcharge also decreased.

The number of meters dropped in FY2009 to 11,880. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 88 percent of total meters). About 7 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government, ASPA and large power.

About 2,530 million gallons of water were sold in FY2009.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2000 TO FY2009

Subject	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	178,396	188,372	185,153	188,657	188,975	188,104	188,291	178,635	171,101	169,082
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	6,781	6,931	7,255	7,388	7,246	6,965	7,784	8,570	8,574	7,723
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	171,615	181,441	177,898	181,269	181,729	180,822	180,507	170,065	162,527	161,359
Sales, (1,000 kWh)		166,167	161,728	167,561	167,296	166,205	165,569	156,209	148,109	146,444
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	6,712	15,274	16,170	13,708	14,433	14,934	14,937	13,856	14,418	14,915
Percentage of line loss	8	8	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.9	9.2
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,816	12,617	12,302	12,501	12,479	12,396	12,398	11,438	11,129	11,113
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.6	15.4	15.2
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	106	112	-	113	112	114	115	117	111	130
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,669	1,679	-	1,670	1,687	1,654	1,637	1,527	1,541	1,301

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND
BY MONTH: FY2009

Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	178,396	176,326	2,069	157,765	156,051	1,715
Monthly Average	14,866	14,694	172	13,147	13,004	143
October	15,374	15,193	181	12,670	12,523	148
November	15,337	15,173	164	14,250	14,121	129
December	15,193	15,021	172	12,805	12,661	143
January	15,548	15,371	177	13,953	13,779	174
February	13,781	13,622	159	12,509	12,390	120
March	15,252	15,068	184	12,590	12,460	131
April	15,002	14,827	175	13,210	13,052	158
May	15,217	15,040	177	14,354	14,204	150
June	14,288	14,102	187	12,917	12,728	189
July	14,643	14,482	161	12,491	12,367	124
August	15,065	14,902	163	13,628	13,499	128
September	13,695	13,525	170	12,388	12,266	122

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE,
AND BY MONTH: FY2009 (MWh)

Month	Deutz	Caterpillar	White Superior	Volvo Engines
Annual	172,121	370	1,416	2,069
Monthly Average	14,343	31	118	172
October	14,954	29	-	181
November	14,951	29	-	164
December	14,790	30	-	172
January	15,134	30	-	177
February	13,405	28	-	159
March	14,690	30	133.109	184
April	14,079	46	498.240	175
May	14,528	32	273.539	177
June	13,816	28	42.080	187
July	14,159	28	105.448	161
August	14,540	29	141.990	163
September	13,075	29	221.802	170

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2009

Month	FY2009			FY2008			FY2007			FY2006		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	178,396	11,816		188,449	12,617		185,155	12,303		188,657	12,499	
Average	14,866	985	15.10	15,704	1,051	14.95	15,430	1,025	15.07	15,721	1,042	15.09
October	15,374	1015	15.14	16,661	1,048	15.90	15,882	1,030	15.42	16,174	1,070	15.11
November	15,337	1013	15.14	16,095	1,096	14.69	15,435	1,055	14.63	16,276	1,056	15.42
December	15,193	1003	15.14	16,247	1,071	15.17	15,965	1,030	15.50	16,211	1,071	15.13
January	15,548	1026	15.15	15,897	1,067	14.90	15,300	1,058	14.46	15,718	1,044	15.05
February	13,781	914	15.08	15,594	1,061	14.70	14,672	1,016	14.44	14,258	937	15.21
March	15,252	1013	15.05	16,245	1,036	15.68	16,266	979	16.62	16,981	1,121	15.15
April	15,002	1000	15.00	15,276	1,086	14.07	14,945	1,088	13.74	15,430	1,043	14.79
May	15,217	1010	15.06	16,151	1,023	15.79	15,555	1,002	15.53	16,019	1,075	14.90
June	14,288	944	15.13	14,826	1,080	13.73	14,914	1,021	14.61	15,238	1,009	15.10
July	14,643	971	15.09	15,216	985	15.45	14,982	987	15.18	15,142	999	15.15
August	15,065	997	15.11	15,492	1,026	15.10	15,562	1,001	15.55	15,813	1,044	15.14
September	13,695	908	15.09	14,749	1,038	14.21	15,677	1,036	15.13	15,397	1,030	14.94

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2009 (Continued)

Month	FY2005			FY2004			2003		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (MWh/gal)
Total	188,974	12,479		187,591	12360		187,892	12,396	
Average	15,748	1,040	15.14	15,633	1,030	15.18	15,658	1,033	15.16
October	16,166	1,067	15.16	15,806	1,030	15.35	15,364	1,009	15.23
November	16,134	1,057	15.27	15,479	1,019	15.19	15,584	1,026	15.19
December	16,147	1,097	14.72	15,983	1,055	15.15	16,061	1,059	15.17
January	17,243	1,096	15.74	14,448	949	15.22	16,574	1,096	15.12
February	14,567	956	15.24	14,896	985	15.12	15,005	986	15.22
March	16,966	1,130	15.02	16,619	1,116	14.89	16,541	1,099	15.05
April	15,847	1,048	15.12	16,215	1,072	15.13	15,806	1,054	15.00
May	16,183	1,042	15.53	16,107	1,040	15.49	16,442	1,083	15.18
June	14,658	982	14.93	15,671	1,028	15.24	14,803	966	15.32
July	14,089	971	14.51	15,445	1,019	15.16	15,195	1,000	15.20
August	15,202	1,011	15.03	15,442	1,028	15.02	15,205	1,004	15.14
September	15,772	1,022	15.43	15,480	1,019	15.19	15,312	1,014	15.10

Source: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL

SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2000 TO FY2009

Month	FY2009		FY2008		FY2007		FY2006		FY 2005		FY2004		FY2003		FY2002		FY2001		FY2000	
	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	\$2.622	\$0.211	\$3.723	\$0.299	\$2.447	..	\$2.370	..	\$1.858	\$0.144	\$1.336	\$0.108	\$1.128	\$0.090	\$0.944	\$0.076	\$1.074	\$0.087	\$0.902	\$0.073
October	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225	2.716	..	2.182	..	1.636	0.131	1.17	\$0.094	1.015	\$0.082	\$0.992	\$0.080	1.199	\$0.096	0.742	\$0.060
November	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237	2.479	..	2.312	..	1.758	0.138	1.162	\$0.093	1.07	\$0.086	\$0.981	\$0.079	1.231	\$0.099	0.781	\$0.063
December	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260	2.315	..	2.405	..	1.819	0.146	1.182	\$0.095	1.084	\$0.087	\$0.923	\$0.074	1.16	\$0.093	0.806	\$0.065
January	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267	2.236	..	2.263	..	1.703	0.137	1.122	\$0.098	1.066	\$0.086	\$0.845	\$0.068	1.12	\$0.092	0.836	\$0.067
February	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263	2.313	..	2.119	..	1.642	0.132	1.319	\$0.106	1.134	\$0.091	\$0.813	\$0.065	1.079	\$0.087	0.855	\$0.069
March	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269	2.252	..	2.161	..	1.678	0.125	1.378	\$0.111	1.221	\$0.098	\$0.832	\$0.067	1.037	\$0.083	0.913	\$0.073
April	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296	2.269	..	2.245	..	1.816	0.138	1.373	\$0.110	1.29	\$0.104	\$0.891	\$0.072	1.011	\$0.081	0.954	\$0.077
May	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321	2.360	..	2.266	..	1.944	0.147	1.396	\$0.112	1.215	\$0.098	\$0.957	\$0.077	0.996	\$0.080	1.02	\$0.082
June	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356	2.520	..	2.450	..	1.958	0.148	1.447	\$0.116	1.102	\$0.088	\$0.996	\$0.080	1.033	\$0.083	0.911	\$0.073
July	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380	2.589	..	2.697	..	2.036	0.154	1.464	\$0.118	1.087	\$0.087	\$1.016	\$0.082	1.037	\$0.083	0.93	\$0.075
August	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382	2.606	..	2.678	..	2.126	0.161	1.472	\$0.118	1.109	\$0.088	\$1.063	\$0.085	0.989	\$0.082	0.989	\$0.080
September	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328	2.703	..	2.667	..	2.182	0.165	1.542	\$0.124	1.144	\$0.092	\$1.012	\$0.081	0.994	\$0.080	1.09	\$0.088

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER
CLASS: FY2000 TO FY2009

Customer class	FY2009	FY2008	FY2007	FY2006	FY2005	FY2004	FY2003	FY2002	FY2001	2000
Number of meters	11,880	11,928	11,715	11,570	11,307	11,003	11,016	10,325	10,085	9,988
Residential	10,453	10,478	10,253	10,117	9,860	9,607	9,650	8,987	8,751	8,617
Commercial	871	887	904	918	920	888	896	885	885	906
Large power	9	14	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Government	407	406	407	389	383	367	332	307	304	323
ASPA	140	143	145	140	138	135	132	140	139	135
Total MWh sold, (millions)	159.0	167.0	161.7	167.6	167.3	166.3	165.4	156.1	157.0	154.0
Residential	43	45	47.0	47.9	48.3	46.2	45.3	42.6	40.0	40.0
Commercial	42	45	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.3	47.4	43.6	37.0	35.0
Large power	37	41	31.3	36.1	36.3	40.1	42.0	39.9	42.0	41.0
Government	27	26	26.5	26.6	25.9	24.5	23.0	22.3	21.0	23.0
ASPA	10	10	9.2	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.7	17.0	15.0

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2009

Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	157,765	43,398	41,558	36,613	26,527	9,670
Monthly Average	13,147	3,616	3,463	3,051	2,211	806
October	12,670	3,213	3,367	3,259	2,101	730
November	14,250	3,696	3,823	3,168	2,595	968
December	12,805	3,506	3,452	2,942	2,231	673
January	13,953	3,898	3,792	3,010	2,347	906
February	12,509	3,608	3,488	2,512	2,258	644
March	12,590	3,696	3,416	2,532	2,180	767
April	13,210	3,646	3,350	3,382	2,189	644
May	14,354	4,202	3,813	2,872	2,517	950
June	12,917	3,610	3,342	2,988	2,077	899
July	12,491	3,372	3,079	3,302	1,907	831
August	13,628	3,753	3,517	3,451	2,143	763
September	12,388	3,197	3,120	3,195	1,980	896

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2007, FY2008 AND FY2009

Month	Production Reporting Days			Average Daily Water Production (MGD)			Sales Billing Days			Total Electrical Costs \$'000			Daily Average Cost \$'000		
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007
October	30	35	28	12.66	12.36	12.35	32	28	30		243	160		1.22	1.75
November	28	28	35	12.37	12.24	12.35	31	32	30	133	303	192	0.88	2.45	1.15
December	35	35	28	12.65	12.35	12.08	29	29	31	159	168	207	1.12	1.20	1.19
January	28	35	28	12.68	11.76	11.36	32	31	32	208	214	137	1.21	1.18	1.03
February	28	28	28	12.79	12.05	12.51	29	29	31	137	199	141	1.14	1.15	1.34
March	28	28	35	12.63	11.47	12.05	29	29	28	146	243	135	1.15	1.32	1.30
April	35	35	28	12.94	12.77	12.13	28	29	32	115	204	160	1.13	1.21	1.20
May	28	28	28	13.22	12.49	12.48	33	32	28	170	289	159	1.08	1.18	1.01
June	28	28	35	12.93	11.98	12.18	29	31	32	168	221	130	1.31	1.17	0.76
July	35	35	28	13.20	11.98	11.79	29	29	29	164	287	172	1.12	1.20	1.65
August	28	28	35	13.54	12.19	12.69	34	32	31	158	341	165	1.13	1.21	1.04
September	35	28	28	12.37	11.99	12.27	29	31	30		298	199		1.19	1.77

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2007, FY2008 AND FY2009

Month	Water Sales (MGD)			Water Sales (MG)			Residential Sales \$			Commercial & Industrial Sales \$			Total Sales \$		
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007
October	7.74	7.85	6.40	253.76	176.52	192.19	\$271,676.31	\$295,081.88	\$268,776	\$114,187.14	\$282,315.73	\$243,852	\$385,863.45	\$577,397.61	\$512,628
November	6.44	8.05	6.28	217.93	190.38	188.35	\$277,488.81	\$317,030.46	\$287,077	\$148,104.67	\$263,435.74	\$228,337	\$425,593.48	\$580,466.20	\$515,414
December	6.31	6.93	7.91	204.45	168.10	182.75	\$270,506.27	\$273,419.42	\$284,829	\$143,838.33	\$206,316.18	\$221,097	\$414,344.60	\$479,735.60	\$509,519
January	7.07	7.80	5.26	238.72	173.06	168.29	\$277,694.30	\$300,983.96	\$275,178	\$201,487.31	\$204,508.76	\$143,812	\$479,181.81	\$505,492.72	\$418,990
February	7.13	7.90	6.04	219.53	180.57	187.43	\$248,250.68	\$289,623.11	\$266,975	\$188,820.01	\$246,461.00	\$206,356	\$437,070.69	\$536,084.11	\$473,331
March	6.92	7.20	6.64	204.45	173.20	185.83	\$243,873.94	\$280,349.46	\$245,158	\$192,496.12	\$226,868.54	\$215,081	\$436,370.06	\$507,218.00	\$460,239
April	7.48	7.80	5.84	270.20	177.62	186.78	\$235,778.19	\$282,786.58	\$272,838	\$200,824.51	\$242,206.94	\$406,769	\$436,602.70	\$524,993.52	\$679,607
May	7.76	8.00	6.32	223.72	199.00	177.06	\$269,891.78	\$315,684.57	\$256,261	\$195,511.22	\$292,044.09	\$199,107	\$465,403.00	\$607,728.66	\$455,368
June	7.66	7.85	5.84	215.04	166.20	186.96	\$254,738.25	\$318,365.04	\$278,438	\$195,447.56	\$225,748.08	\$210,047	\$450,185.81	\$544,113.12	\$488,485
July	8.00	8.02	6.23	274.05	179.86	180.70	\$243,644.63	\$316,655.96	\$258,588	\$190,416.37	\$289,741.78	\$220,973	\$434,061.00	\$606,397.74	\$479,561
August	6.11	8.01	6.05	208.32	184.62	187.59	\$283,604.03	\$353,358.40	\$276,794	\$204,325.23	\$292,168.98	\$223,918	\$487,929.26	\$645,527.38	\$500,712
September		7.99	6.19		172.69	185.58	\$242,843.10	\$341,173.96	\$265,346	\$188,672.85	\$271,803.06	232,945	\$431,515.95	\$612,977.02	\$498,291

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG)

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2007, FY2008 AND FY2009

Month	Production Reading Days			Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)			Sales Billing Days			Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)		
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007
October	30	35	28	12.66	12.36	12.35	32	28	30	7.74	7.85	6.40
November	28	28	35	12.37	12.24	12.35	31	32	30	6.44	8.05	6.28
December	35	35	28	12.65	12.35	12.08	29	29	31	6.31	6.93	7.91
January	28	35	28	12.68	11.76	11.36	32	31	32	7.07	7.80	5.26
February	28	28	28	12.79	12.05	12.51	29	29	31	7.13	7.90	6.04
March	28	28	35	12.63	11.47	12.05	29	29	28	6.92	7.20	6.64
April	35	35	28	12.94	12.77	12.13	28	29	32	7.48	7.80	5.84
May	28	28	28	13.22	12.49	12.48	33	32	28	7.76	8.00	6.32
June	28	28	35	12.93	11.98	12.18	29	31	32	7.66	7.85	5.84
July	35	35	28	13.20	11.98	11.79	29	29	29	8.00	8.02	6.23
August	28	28	35	13.54	12.19	12.69	34	32	31	6.11	8.01	6.05
September	35	28	28	12.37	11.99	12.27	29	31	30		7.99	6.19

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND
UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2007, FY2008 and FY2009

Month	Water Produced (MGD)			Water Sales (MGD)			Other Usages (MGD)			Losses (UFWL)		
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008	2007
October	12.66	12.36	12.35	7.74	7.85	6.4	..	0.07	0.27	..	25.0	19.3
November	12.37	12.24	12.35	6.44	8.05	6.3	0.01	0.07	0.18	20.2	22.0	20.0
December	12.65	12.35	12.08	6.31	6.93	6.0	0.02	0.03	0.12	22.4	27.0	22.4
January	12.68	11.76	11.36	7.07	7.80	5.3	0.01	0.11	0.23	24.3	21.0	16.7
February	12.79	12.05	12.51	7.13	7.90	6.0	0.01	0.11	0.29	23.9	21.0	20.6
March	12.63	11.47	12.05	6.92	7.20	6.6	0.28	0.13	0.13	25.7	20.8	20.7
April	12.94	12.77	12.13	7.48	7.80	5.8	0.41	0.13	0.39	18.2	22.9	19.3
May	13.22	12.49	12.48	7.76	8.00	6.3	0.25	0.12	0.19	21.1	22.2	21.9
June	12.93	11.98	12.18	7.66	7.85	5.8	0.25	0.12	0.35	21.0	23.1	19.7
July	13.20	11.98	11.79	8.00	8.02	6.2	0.25	0.05	0.26	23.1	22.8	18.5
August	13.54	12.19	12.69	6.11	8.01	6.1	..	0.05	0.31	..	22.6	21.6
September	12.37	11.99	12.27	..	7.99	6.2	..	0.07	0.34	..	24.4	20.3

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2009

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Central System											
	Total	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.
Gross totals	77.664	7.710	6.406	6.290	6.539	7.085	6.896	7.449	7.730	7.633	7.976	5.950
Central total	74.470	7.416	6.133	6.004	6.195	6.813	6.600	7.148	7.423	7.337	7.729	5.672
Leone	4.828	0.386	0.462	0.431	0.506	0.400	0.422	0.417	0.483	0.450	0.435	0.436
Futiga	5.784	0.769	0.429	0.374	0.646	0.618	0.519	0.488	0.626	0.532	0.627	0.156
Pava'iai	6.792	0.715	0.603	0.545	0.504	0.590	0.570	0.679	0.678	0.661	0.686	0.561
Tafuna	22.881	2.522	1.941	2.375	2.040	2.038	1.936	1.813	2.066	2.363	2.391	1.394
Vaitogi	1.469	0.128	0.144	0.129	0.142	0.130	0.140	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.121	0.144
South Harbor	8.351	0.803	0.789	0.672	0.580	0.722	0.557	1.112	0.797	0.870	1.002	0.446
North Harbor	23.388	2.014	1.681	1.388	1.681	2.217	2.358	2.425	2.556	2.242	2.394	2.432
Faga'itua	0.978	0.078	0.083	0.091	0.096	0.096	0.099	0.085	0.086	0.089	0.073	0.102
Satellite total	3.194	0.294	0.273	0.286	0.344	0.273	0.296	0.301	0.307	0.296	0.247	0.278
Fagasa	0.483	0.035	0.042	0.050	0.044	0.045	0.048	0.039	0.042	0.046	0.038	0.056
Sailele	0.056	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.004
Masefau	0.409	0.057	0.030	0.029	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.035	0.040	0.041	0.032	0.029
Aoa	0.194	0.016	0.021	0.020	0.016	0.011	0.018	0.019	0.016	0.018	0.013	0.025
Aunuu	0.219	0.025	0.014	0.023	0.020	0.003	0.024	0.027	0.024	0.023	0.018	0.019
Alao	0.281	0.025	0.024	0.027	0.032	0.023	0.018	0.030	0.028	0.025	0.025	0.022
Tula	0.318	0.021	0.029	0.023	0.029	0.028	0.044	0.029	0.035	0.035	0.022	0.024
Afono	0.135	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.022	0.010	0.013	0.012	0.012
Vatia	0.225	0.021	0.020	0.018	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.022	0.025	0.018	0.020
Ofu	0.157	0.018	0.013	0.013	0.022	0.016	0.013	0.010	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.009
Olosega	0.138	0.008	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.016	0.012	0.011	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008
Fitiuta	0.178	0.007	0.018	0.016	0.030	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.017	0.010	0.016	0.013
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.400	0.045	0.031	0.037	0.048	0.039	0.029	0.039	0.039	0.030	0.025	0.038

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	7,263	518	1,970	58	109	134
Eastern District	4,111	2,330	322	1,279	57	48	75
Manu'a District	323	232	48	42	-	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Western District	5,610	4,700	148	649	1	53	59
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	395	54	281	2	1	7
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,460	110	381	25	20	35
Sa'ole	298	161	39	81	10	3	4
Sua	611	182	56	318	18	22	15
Vaifanua	431	132	63	218	2	2	14
Faleasao	37	21	3	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	34	4	26	-	-	-
Ofu	75	74	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega	67	30	35	2	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	73	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Lealataua	972	635	44	260	1	24	8
Leasina	312	258	7	31	-	3	13
Tualatai	451	395	14	39	-	1	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,412	83	319	-	25	36

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2010

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_____) so we may contact you
for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

*American Samoa Government
Department of Commerce
Statistics Division*

